

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015



WWW.CHARLOTTESVILLE.ORG/FINANCE

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015**

**Prepared by
Department of Finance**

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Monica L. Brumfield

Jeanetta Corbin

Christopher V. Cullinan

Elnora L. Grooms

Kathy W. Hall

Khristina S. Hammill

Gail E. Hassmer

Teresa A. Kirkdoffer

Amy N. Morris

Sharon O'Hare

Glen E. Pack

Beatrice M. Segal

Peggy J. Sprouse

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Exhibit or Schedule	Page
<u>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</u>		
Letter of Transmittal		1
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting		10
City Organizational Chart		11
List of Elected and Appointed Officials		12
<u>FINANCIAL SECTION</u>		
Report of Independent Auditor		15
Management's Discussion and Analysis		17
Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	A	33
Statement of Activities	B	34
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	C	36
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	D	37
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	E-1	39
Reconciliation of the Proprietary Funds - Statement of Net Position to the Statement of Net Position for Business-Type Activities	E-2	40
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	E-3	41
Reconciliation of the Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position to the Statement of Activities	E-4	42
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	E-5	43
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Fund	F-1	44
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Fund	F-2	45
Notes to the Financial Statements		46
Required Supplementary Information:		
Note to Required Supplementary Information		88
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis - General Fund	G	89
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis - Social Services Fund	H	94
Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - City Pension Plan	Ii	95
Schedule of Pension Plan Contributions - City Pension Plan	Iii	96
Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios - Virginia Retirement System (VRS) - School Board Non Professional Employee Pension Plan	Iiii	97
Schedule of Pension Plan Contributions - Virginia Retirement System (VRS) - School Board Non Professional Employee Pension Plan	Iiv	98
Schedule of Authority's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - Virginia Retirement System (VRS) - School Board Teachers Cost Sharing Plan	Iv	99
Schedule of Pension Plan Contributions - Virginia Retirement Systems (VRS) - School Board Teachers Cost Sharing Plan	Ivi	100
Schedule of Funding Progress - Schedule of Employer Contributions for Other Postemployment Benefit Plans	Ivii	101

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Exhibit or Schedule	Page
Supplementary Section:		
Combining and Individual Fund Statements:		
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	J	104
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	K	105
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Community Development Block Grant Fund	K-1	106
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Grants Fund	K-2	107
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Community Attention Fund	K-3	108
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Virginia Juvenile Community Crime Control Act	K-4	109
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Comprehensive Services Act Fund	K-5	110
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Transit Fund	K-6	111
Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds	L-1	114
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Internal Service Funds	L-2	115
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	L-3	116
Schedule to Assign Internal Service Fund Assets and Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position	L-4	117
Charlottesville School Board - Component Unit:		
Statement of Net Position	M-1	119
Statement of Activities	M-2	120
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	M-3	121
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	M-4	122
Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Fund	M-5	123
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Internal Service Fund	M-6	124
Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Fund	M-7	125

STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends:		
Net Position by Component	I	129
Changes in Net Position	II	130
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	III	132
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	IV	133
Revenue Capacity:		
Tax Revenues by Source	V	134
Assessed and Estimated Market Value of Taxable Property	VI	135
Direct Property Tax Rates	VII	136
Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago	VIII	137
Property Tax Levies and Collections	IX	138

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Exhibit or Schedule	Page
Estimated Value of Tax-Exempt Real Property	X	139
Debt Capacity:		
Ratio of Net Bonded Governmental Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita	XI	140
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to General Governmental Expenditures and Transfers	XII	141
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	XIII	142
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	XIV	143
Economic and Demographic Information:		
Property Values, Construction and Bank Deposits	XV	144
Demographic Statistics	XVI	145
Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago	XVII	146
Operating Information:		
Government Employees by Function	XVIII	147
Operating Indicators by Function	XIX	148
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	XX	149



INTRODUCTORY SECTION

December 10, 2015

Honorable Mayor and Members
of the City Council
City of Charlottesville, Virginia

Dear Council Members:

We are pleased to submit to you the comprehensive annual financial report of the City of Charlottesville (the City) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, in accordance with Section 11-96 of the City Code. This report was prepared by the City's Finance Department. It has been audited by the City's independent auditors, Cherry Bekaert LLP. Their opinions are included in this report. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of material misstatements.

Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) requires management to provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it.

In June 2012, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued a new standard that fundamentally changes how state and local governments account for the cost of pension benefits in their financial statements. The goal of these changes is to improve transparency and financial reporting of a government's long-term pension obligations on a consistent, actuarially determined basis.

The impact of these new pension accounting standards on the City's bottom line is the recording of a \$54.8 million net pension liability. The impact on the Schools (a legally separate

component unit of the City) is \$56.2 million. These figures can be found in Exhibit A of the “Basic Financial Section” on page 33. A more detailed discussion and analysis can be found in the “Notes to Financial Statements” and “Required Supplementary Information”.

It is important to place this new reporting requirement in context of the City’s overall financial management. Please note the following:

- The net pension liability is not a “new” liability for the City. It is a change in reporting the City’s existing long-term pension liability on a present value basis.
- The new reporting requirements impact accounting, not funding, of the City’s pension obligations. The City has traditionally funding 100% of its required Actuarially Determined Contribution (ADC) and plans to do so in the future.
- The new reporting requirements do not change the City’s funding obligations or retirement contribution rates.
- In addition to funding fully funding its required ADC for pension obligations, the City has also been fully funding its annual contribution Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB).

The City is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of State and Local Governments and Non-profit Organizations*. Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, findings and questioned costs, recommendations, and auditors' reports on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations are contained in a separate report, which is available upon request from the Director of Finance.

THE REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The City is located in Central Virginia, approximately 100 miles southwest of Washington, D.C. and 70 miles northwest of Richmond, Virginia. As the seat of both the City and Albemarle County governments, Charlottesville serves as an economic, cultural and educational center in Central Virginia. As the home of the University of Virginia, one of the

most prestigious and highly-regarded universities in the country, the City derives a number of benefits, both economic and in the quality of life, from being associated with this area.

The City provides a full range of services. These services include police and fire protection, solid waste collection and disposal, education, parks, recreational and cultural activities, street and highway maintenance and construction, health and welfare, and community and economic development. In addition to these general governmental activities, the City also operates gas, water, wastewater, stormwater systems and a municipal golf course as enterprise funds and maintains a pension trust fund and a post-employment benefits fund for its employees.

The financial reporting entity includes all funds of the Primary Government (i.e., the City), as well as the component units for which the City is financially accountable. The City of Charlottesville Public Schools (the School Board or Schools) and the Charlottesville Economic Development Authority (CEDA) are included in the report as discretely presented component units in separate columns in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City and to differentiate their financial position and results of operations from that of the City. Both of these component units are administered by separate boards. School Board members are elected At Large and CEDA members are appointed by City Council. The Charlottesville Redevelopment and Housing Authority (CRHA) is not included in the reporting entity because the City is not financially accountable for the CRHA.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

A number of key economic indicators continued to show positive growth. Meals tax revenue increased by 6.7 % in fiscal year 2015 (0.7% in fiscal year 2014 and 9.83% in fiscal year 2013). Lodging tax revenue increased by 7.9% in fiscal year 2015 (0.03% in fiscal year 2014 and 4.45% in fiscal year 2013). Sales tax increased by 0.2% in fiscal year 2015 (8.5% in fiscal year 2014 and 3.67% in fiscal year 2013).

For tax year 2015, residential real estate assessments increased in value by 1.79%. Commercial property values increased for a third straight year in 2015, this time by 2.33%. Combined existing residential and commercial property increased in value by 2.00%. The total value of property in the City, including new construction, increased by 2.78% in tax year 2015.

Honorable Mayor and Members
of the City Council
December 10, 2015

In addition, the City's unemployment rate has stabilized from its high in 2010 and, as of July 2015, is at 4.2%. That rate is below the national unemployment rate of 5.6%, and the State's rate of 4.7%. The unemployment rate for the Charlottesville MSA stood at 4.3% during this same period.

The City's positive financial results and sound financial policies were affirmed again in May 2015 when both Moody's Investor Services and Standard & Poor's evaluated the City and awarded their top rating (Aaa and AAA, respectively) on the City's latest bond issue. The relative strength of the Charlottesville area is due in large part to its central Virginia location and the nature of the local economy which includes the University of Virginia. In addition, Charlottesville is the commercial hub for a metropolitan area population of over 190,000. The predominant economic sectors are healthcare, service related industries, leisure and hospitality, and education. The City has also attracted companies specializing in business and financial services, defense related businesses, information technology, biotechnology and software development.

The University of Virginia and its Medical Center continue to be the area's largest employer, providing over 18,000 jobs and making the City a regional center for quality education and healthcare. The University has avoided layoffs to date and continues its plans to grow student enrollment at a moderate rate over the next decade. The University also enjoys nationally ranked men's and women's teams in many major sports, having recently won NCAA Championships in baseball, men's soccer, and men's tennis. The University's John Paul Jones Arena, which at 15,000 seats is the largest arena in the Commonwealth of Virginia, annually attracts over 500,000 visitors from around the state to the area.

The City's downtown has shown dramatic changes during the past decade, in particular during the past five years, as a result of both on-going public and private investment in new construction and renovation/restoration projects. The Downtown Mall is thriving, with an exciting combination of residential and retail units, restaurants, a movie complex, music venues, an ice skating rink, as well as a number of office complexes and financial institutions, all of which draw local residents and tourists to the area. The Citywide retail vacancy rate continues to remain near its all-time low at 4.21% in July 2015.

A growing number of companies are seeking to locate in the City. The 2015 *Inc.* 5000 list includes a number of rapidly growing Charlottesville firms including SNL Financial, Willow Tree, GovSmart, and Nest Realty. The City gained 985 new private sector jobs between 2014 and 2015, a 3.8% gain. The 3.8% increase in private sector employment was the largest single-year increase over the last decade. The overall private sector employment figures for City-based jobs are the highest level in a decade.

Arts and entertainment continue to draw large numbers of visitors to Charlottesville. The Paramount Theater, a 1,200-seat multi-purpose auditorium, and the Jefferson Theater, a 1,000-seat nTelos Wireless Pavilion has an annual attendance of nearly 100,000 patrons. The venue recently completed another season featuring a number of national caliber artists. The covered, 3,500-seat facility is expected to play a key role in continuing to attract those seeking entertainment.

The City maintains controlling interest in over 1,500 parking spaces at two facilities downtown. Every effort is made to keep parking available and affordable for residents, workers, and visitors alike. In 2015, over 1,100,000 people used these parking facilities. At current usage levels, parking supply meets demand, allowing opportunity for growth in the entertainment, retail, and tourism sectors.

The West Main Street corridor continues to see significant new private sector investment. A Marriott Residence Inn hotel is under construction with a planned opening in December 2015 at the east end of the corridor. At the opposite end of the corridor, The Flats at West Village recently completed its first year as an eight story, 595-bedroom student oriented apartment complex. Additionally, the west end is seeing another student orientated housing project underway and the 240 unit apartment complex will be completed by the summer 2016. Throughout the corridor, building redevelopments have brought new life to West Main Street. Also, during the past year, several restaurants and retail stores opened bringing more people to the West Main area.

The Preston Avenue area represents an opportunity for similar development and changes are underway. The former Coca Cola bottling facility has undergone a multi-million dollar renovation and is now open with a mix of retail and office uses. Adjacent to the Coca Cola

building is the 1.7 acre King Lumber site. A \$5 million renovation is underway and the new space will feature 14,000 sq. ft. of new office space, as well as retail shops. The City will continue to look for opportunities to collaborate with private developers as redevelopment occurs along this corridor.

Continued capital investments in the City give us reason to be optimistic about the future. In 2015, 469 commercial construction permits were issued with an investment value of \$63,025,855. The City's proactive approach to welcoming investment continues to prove effective with support from a zoning ordinance that encourages denser, mixed-use development to help provide opportunities to expand the tax base and encourage quality commercial development. This activity provides a vibrant environment allowing us to continue to improve our city and the services it can provide to citizens, in an orderly and financially responsible manner.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

For the Year The fiscal year 2015 budget, with a General Fund increase of 1.2% over the fiscal year 2014 budget, focused on the continued delivery of efficient and effective government services to the City residents, businesses, and visitors, with no tax increases to our residents or businesses. The real estate tax rate remained unchanged at \$.95 per \$100 of assessed value for the calendar year. The budget reflected the City's emphasis on outreach to the community by enhancing neighborhoods, improving education, creating more and better jobs, creating an environmentally sustainable community, building and expanding all modes of transportation, and delivering quality services to all. The City's finances are aligned with the following set of priorities which City Council adopted in 2012:

- Reduce poverty by increasing sustainable employment among less skilled and educated residents
- Provide a comprehensive support system for children
- Build an interconnected network of multi-modal transportation including bikeways, trails and transit system

Honorable Mayor and Members
of the City Council
December 10, 2015

- Thoroughly research the feasibility of a City Market District in Downtown
- Redevelop the City's corridors
- Cultivate healthy streams and rivers through effective Stormwater management practices

Charlottesville's desirable quality of life and broad appeal is evident in these recent acknowledgements:

- Top 100 Best Place to Live (#21) – Livability
- America's Best College Towns (#3) – Time Magazine
- America's 5 New Foodie Cities – Wine Enthusiast
- Best Places to Travel in 2015 – Orbitz
- The 9 Most Romantic Cities in the South – The Huffington Post
- Top 10 Best Places to Retire (#8) - Livability

For the Future The budget being developed for fiscal year 2017 focuses on City Council's Strategic Vision while balancing operational budgets within projected available revenues and maintaining the current real estate and personal property tax rates. The use of performance measures assists in making decisions that support budget priorities related to the City's Strategic Plan. The City will continue invest strategically in employees by providing adequate pay, sustainable benefits, training, technology resources, support, and appreciation. While the City's finances have recovered from the economic downturn, we continue to monitor closely both the state budget and the local economy as they will impact our financial planning and budget strategy. We also continue to face increasing capital funding demands for a variety of areas, including the City Schools, infrastructure maintenance, and enhanced public facilities. These and many other requests will have to be prioritized and planned for in order to provide affordable levels-of-service to assure continued success of our City. The solid financial

foundation coupled with our commitment to providing innovative services that make a difference in our community will help us achieve the goals established by the City Council.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit State law requires that the financial statements of the City be audited annually by a certified public accounting firm selected by City Council. An audit of the financial records of the City has been performed by the accounting firm of Cherry Bekaert LLP for the year ended June 30, 2015. The audit was also designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the related U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133. The independent auditor's report on the government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements and required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report.

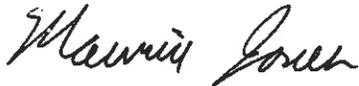
Awards The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. This was the thirty-fifth (35th) consecutive such award received by the City. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that satisfies both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgements The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the dedicated service of each member of the Finance Department. This year's report was especially challenging with the implementation of the new pension accounting requirements and with staffing changes in the Finance Department. Special recognition for their hard work and dedication is given to Khristina Hammill, Gail Hassmer, Teresa Kirkdoffer, and Bea Segal.

Honorable Mayor and Members
of the City Council
December 10, 2015

In closing, we would like to thank the members of City Council for your continued interest and support in planning and conducting the financial matters of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,



Maurice T. Jones
City Manager



Christopher V. Cullinan
Director of Finance



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

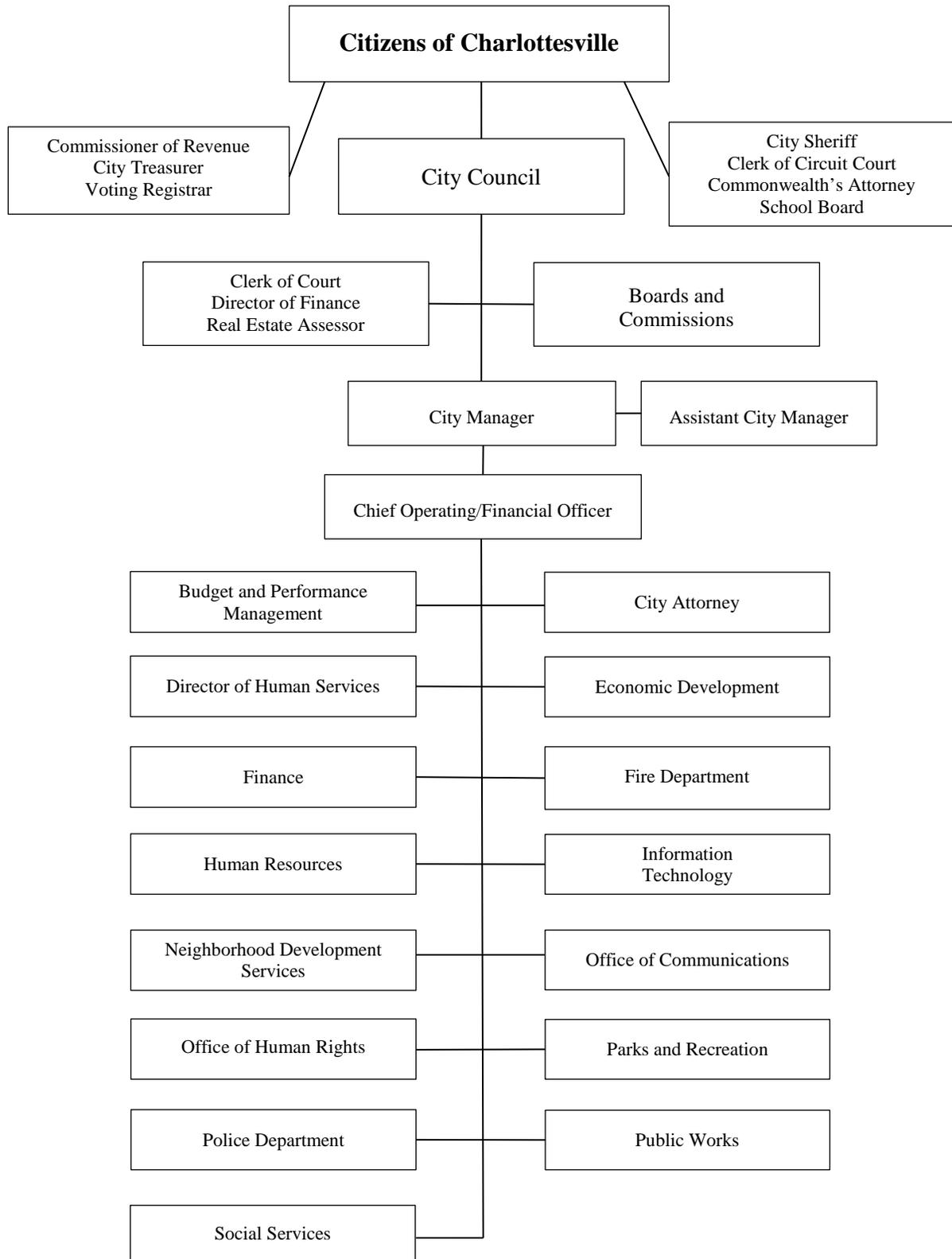
**City of Charlottesville
Virginia**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2014

Executive Director/CEO

City Organizational Chart



CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

LIST OF ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS

JUNE 30, 2015

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Council Members:

Satyendra Singh Huja	Mayor
Dede Smith	Vice-Mayor
Bob Fenwick	Council Member
Kathy Galvin	Council Member
Kristin Szakos	Council Member

Constitutional Officers:

Jason A. Vandever	City Treasurer
Todd D. Divers	Commissioner of Revenue
Warner D. Chapman	Commonwealth's Attorney
James E. Brown, III	City Sheriff
Llezelle A. Dugger	Clerk of Circuit Court

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

Maurice T. Jones	City Manager
Michael Murphy	Assistant City Manager
Leslie M. Beauregard	Assistant City Manager
S. Craig Brown	City Attorney
Paige Rice	Clerk of Council
Chris Engel	Director of Economic Development
Christopher V. Cullinan	Director of Finance
Andrew Baxter	Fire Chief
H. Galloway Beck	Director of Human Resources
Karen Parker	Director of Information Technology
Alexander Ikefuna	Director of Neighborhood Development Services
Timothy J. Longo Sr.	Chief of Police
Judith M. Mueller	Director of Public Works
Jeffrey Davis	Acting Real Estate Assessor
Brian Daly	Director of Parks and Recreation
Rosanna Bencoach	General Registrar
Diane E. Kuknyo	Director of Social Services
Vacant	Director of Human Services
Miriam Dickler	Director of Communications



(This page intentionally left blank)



FINANCIAL SECTION

Report of Independent Auditor

To the Honorable Members of the City Council
City of Charlottesville, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the individual discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia (the "City"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the *Specifications for Audit of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the individual discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1 and presented in Note 19, to the financial statements, the City adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27* and GASB Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68*. As a result, net position as of July 1, 2014 has been restated. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory, supplementary, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary section is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 10, 2015, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Richmond, Virginia
December 10, 2015

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2015

As management of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia, we offer readers this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the City's financial statements, which follow this section. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to evaluate the City's financial performance as a whole.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Government-wide

- The City's total net position, on a government-wide basis excluding component units, totaled \$205.9 million at June 30, 2015. Of this amount, \$44.5 million is unrestricted.
- The City's total net position decreased by \$53.5 million over the prior year. This decrease is the sum of a \$50.6 million decrease for the governmental net position and a \$2.9 million decrease in business-type net position, due to recognizing net pension liability.

Governmental Funds

- At June 30, 2015, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$65.5 million (an increase of \$4.4 million over the prior year). Approximately 43.1 percent, or \$28.2 million, of this amount is unassigned.
- The General Fund, on a current financial resource measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting, reported excess revenues over budget of \$1,666,480 due primarily to several of the tax revenues (meals, business license and personal property) performing better than expected. The expenditures and other financing sources (net) finished out the year under budget primarily due to several agencies – Comprehensive Services Act, The Blue Ridge Detention Center, the Charlottesville Albemarle Regional Jail and Transit all needing fewer local dollars than originally anticipated. City departments continue to do a very good job of monitoring their budgets which resulted in expenditures less than budget. Savings resulted from vacancies, efficiencies and staff's constant due diligence with city tax dollars.
- At the end of the fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$28.2 million, or 20 percent of total General Fund expenditures and transfers, net.

Long-term Liabilities

- The City's total liabilities, consisting of general obligation bonds, literary loans, insurance claims payable, compensated absences and pension obligations increased by \$61.8 million during the current fiscal year. The increase was primarily due to recognizing net pension liability.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Charlottesville's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise the following three components:

- *Government-wide financial statements, Exhibits A and B*
- *Fund financial statements, Exhibits C, D, E and F*
- *Notes to the financial statements*

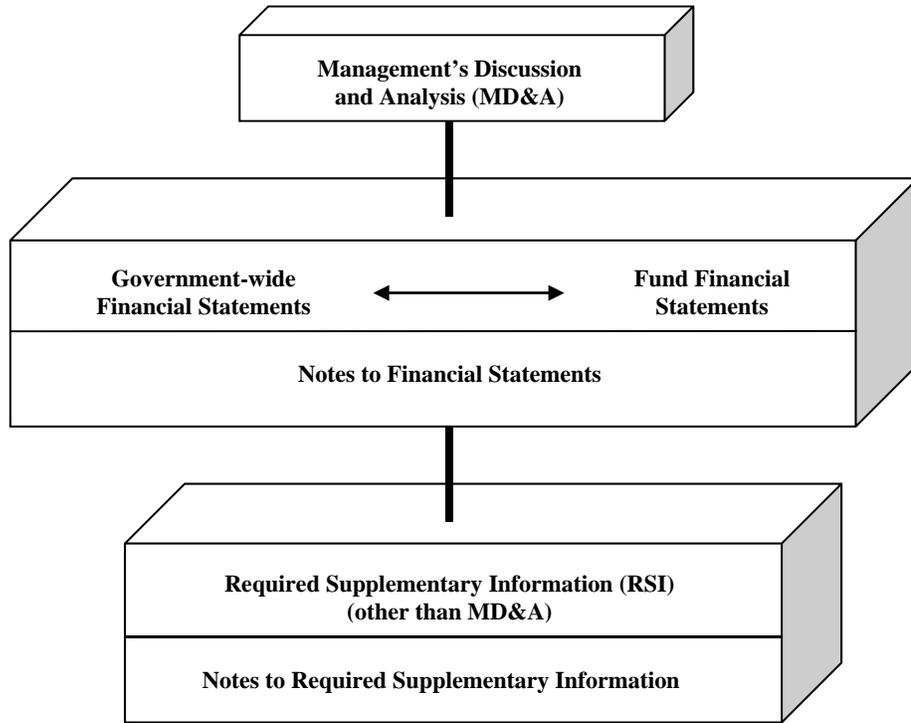
This report contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements presenting different views of the City:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *long-term* and *short-term* information about the City's *overall financial status*.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the City's government, reporting the City's operations in *more detail* than the government-wide statements.
 - *Governmental fund* statements tell how *general government* services like public safety were financed in the *short term* as well as what amounts remain for future spending.
 - *Proprietary fund* statements offer *short- and long-term* financial information about the activities the government operates *like businesses*, such as the public utility systems (water, sewer, and gas) and the golf course.
 - *Fiduciary fund* statements provide information about the financial relationship in which the City acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong, such as the City's retirement plan.

The financial statements also include *notes* that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of *required supplementary information* that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Figure A shows how the required parts of this *Management's Discussion and Analysis* and the City's *basic financial statements* are arranged and relate to one another.

Figure A
Required Components of City's Financial Statements



The government-wide financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the City's overall financial status. The fund financial statements focus on the individual parts of the City government, reporting the City's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements. Both perspectives (government-wide and fund) allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden the basis of comparison (year-to-year or government-to-government) and enhance the City's accountability.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents financial information on all of the City's assets and liabilities, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused accrued vacation leave.)

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*).

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the City is divided into three categories:

- *Governmental activities* – Most of the City's basic services are included here, such as the activities of the police, fire, public works, social services, parks and recreation departments, and general administration. Property taxes and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities* – The City charges fees to customers to cover the cost of certain services it provides. The City's water, sewer, and gas systems as well as the golf course are included here.
- *Component units* – The City includes two separate legal entities in its report – the City of Charlottesville Economic Development Authority and the Charlottesville Public Schools. Although legally separate, these "component units" are important because the City is financially accountable for them and provides operating funding.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All the funds of the City of Charlottesville, Virginia can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

- * ***Governmental Funds***. Most of the City's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances remaining at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed *short-term* view that helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the City's programs. Because this information does not encompass the long-term focus of the government-wide financial statements, additional information is provided on a subsequent page that explains the relationship (or differences) between the government-wide and fund financial statements.

- * **Proprietary Funds.** Services for which the City charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary fund statements, like the government-wide financial statements, provide both short-term and long-term financial information. The City's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities, with the exception of the Internal Service Funds' allocation, but they provide more detail and additional information, such as a *statement of cash flows*. The City also uses internal service funds (another kind of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for the City's other programs and activities – such as the Risk Management Fund and the Information Technology Fund.
- * **Fiduciary Funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others outside the government. The City maintains two pension trust funds for retirement and post-employment benefits. These activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net assets. The City excludes this activity from its government-wide financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

The Total Governmental Funds column requires reconciliation because of the different measurement focus from the government-wide statements (current financial resources versus total economic resources) which is reflected at the bottom of or following each statement. The flow of current financial resources will reflect bond proceeds and inter-fund transfers as other financing sources as well as capital expenditures and bond principal payments as expenditures. The reconciliation will eliminate these transactions and incorporate the capital assets and long-term obligations (bond and others) into the Governmental Activities column (in the government-wide statements).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The notes provide additional information that is necessary to acquire a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found following Exhibit F-2 at the end of the basic financial section of this report.

OTHER INFORMATION

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents *required supplementary information and notes*. General and Social Service fund budget and actual reports are presented on a budgetary reporting basis as Exhibits G and H. Progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plans to its employees is provided as Exhibit I. The supplementary section has combining and individual financial statements of non-major governmental funds, Exhibits J, K, K-1, K-2, K-3, K-4, K-5 and K-6 and internal service funds are presented as L-1, L-2, L-3 and L-4. Financial Statements for the Charlottesville School Board – Component unit are presented in Exhibits M-1, M-2, M-3, M-4, M-5, M-6 and M-7.

Net position (the difference between assets and liabilities plus deferred outflows of resources less deferred inflows of resources) may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Charlottesville, the net position was \$205.9 million at the close of fiscal year 2015. The largest portion of the City's net position (77.2%) reflects its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, equipment, and infrastructure) less accumulated depreciation, less any related outstanding debt and adding unspent proceeds from debt used to acquire those assets. The City uses these assets to provide services to its citizens and consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. The resources needed to repay the debt related to these capital assets must be provided from other sources.

Approximately 1.2% of the City's net position is subject to external restrictions. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position (\$44.5 million or 21.6%) may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

Governmental Activities

The net position of the City's governmental activities decreased from \$209 million to \$158.4 million as shown by the decrease by \$50.6 million on the Statement of Activities. The decrease is primarily due to the newly reported net pension liability of \$49.1 million. If the net pension liability was excluded in 2015 as in the previous year, this would have resulted in a decreased net position of \$1.5 million.

Business-type Activities

The City's business-type activities net position decreased by \$2.9 million due primarily to the change in reporting net pension liability. If the net pension liability was excluded in 2015 as in the previous year, this would have resulted in an increased net position of \$2.8 million. Business-type activity resources are not to be used to make up for a net position deficit in the governmental activities. In general, the City can only use the unrestricted net position of business-type activities to finance the continued operations of its enterprise operations, which include the Water, Sewer, Stormwater, Gas and Meadowcreek Golf Course funds.

Statement of Activities

The following table shows the revenues and expenses of the governmental and business-type activities:

City of Charlottesville, Virginia Changes in Net Position For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 and 2014

Table II

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total		Total Percentage Change
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2014-2015
Revenues:							
Program Revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 21,802,511	\$ 22,277,401	\$ 55,483,817	\$ 56,138,826	\$ 77,286,328	\$ 78,416,227	(1.4) %
Operating grants and contributions	31,703,302	29,333,261	-	-	31,703,302	29,333,261	8.1
Capital grants and contributions	7,125,962	13,502,908	68,552	-	7,194,514	13,502,908	(46.7)
General Revenues:							
Property taxes	59,566,818	58,158,711	-	-	59,566,818	58,158,711	2.4
Other taxes	41,552,479	40,179,645	-	-	41,552,479	40,179,645	3.4
Grants and contributions*	23,502,728	24,353,298	-	-	23,502,728	24,353,298	(3.5)
Interest and investment earnings	365,070	259,548	113,151	32,668	478,221	292,216	63.7
Total revenues	185,618,870	188,064,772	55,665,520	56,171,494	241,284,390	244,236,266	(1.2)
Expenses:							
General government	26,796,174	24,270,356	-	-	26,796,174	24,270,356	10.4
Public safety	33,615,196	33,358,970	-	-	33,615,196	33,358,970	0.8
Community services	22,323,559	20,704,251	-	-	22,323,559	20,704,251	7.8
Health and welfare	31,115,213	29,785,968	-	-	31,115,213	29,785,968	4.5
Parks, recreation and culture	12,782,459	12,666,217	-	-	12,782,459	12,666,217	0.9
Education	52,968,559	45,368,328	-	-	52,968,559	45,368,328	16.8
Conservation and development	9,501,823	8,870,158	-	-	9,501,823	8,870,158	7.1
Interest on long term debt	3,604,179	2,241,591	-	-	3,604,179	2,241,591	60.8
Water	-	-	8,988,566	8,834,334	8,988,566	8,834,334	1.7
Sewer	-	-	10,770,341	11,503,795	10,770,341	11,503,795	(6.4)
Gas	-	-	26,493,000	28,239,126	26,493,000	28,239,126	(6.2)
Stormwater	-	-	451,467	136,514	451,467	136,514	-
Golf	-	-	890,081	901,509	890,081	901,509	(1.3)
Total expenses	192,707,162	177,265,839	47,593,455	49,615,278	240,300,617	226,881,117	5.9
Change in net position before transfers	(7,088,292)	10,798,933	8,072,065	6,556,216	983,773	17,355,149	(94.3)
Transfers	5,314,381	5,276,645	(5,314,381)	(5,276,645)	-	-	-
Change in net position	(1,773,911)	16,075,578	2,757,684	1,279,571	983,773	17,355,149	(94.3)
Net position - beginning of year, restated **	160,156,903	192,927,182	44,720,326	49,134,459	204,877,229	242,061,641	(15.4)
Net position - end of year	\$ 158,382,992	\$ 209,002,760	\$ 47,478,010	\$ 50,414,030	\$ 205,861,002	\$ 259,416,790	(20.6)

* Not restricted to specific programs.

** Only FY15 Net position beginning balance was restated due to implementation of GASBs 68 and 71.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY AS A WHOLE

Statement of Net Position

The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position:

City of Charlottesville, Virginia Condensed Statement of Net Position June 30, 2015 and 2014

Table I

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total		Total Percentage Change
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2014-2015
Assets:							
Current and other assets	\$ 122,910,711	\$ 117,925,313	\$ 38,130,282	\$ 39,155,565	\$ 161,040,993	\$ 157,080,878	2.5 %
Capital assets	221,870,056	221,249,613	71,754,782	68,002,767	293,624,838	289,252,380	1.5
Total assets	344,780,767	339,174,926	109,885,064	107,158,332	454,665,831	446,333,258	1.9
Deferred Outflow of							
Resources	8,151,965	81,495	1,028,663	69,372	9,180,628	150,867	5,985.2
Liabilities:							
Long-term liabilities							
outstanding	133,611,038	78,338,362	53,080,701	47,470,369	186,691,739	125,808,731	48.4
Other liabilities	22,903,759	22,109,141	9,319,954	9,163,779	32,223,713	31,272,920	3.0
Total liabilities	156,514,797	100,447,503	62,400,655	56,634,148	218,915,452	157,081,651	39.4
Deferred Inflow of							
Resources	38,034,943	29,806,158	1,035,062	179,526	39,070,005	29,985,684	30.3
Net position:							
Net investment in							
capital assets	132,554,513	139,313,423	26,407,757	25,036,215	158,962,270	164,349,638	(3.3)
Restricted							
General government	316,648	269,203	-	-	316,648	269,203	17.6
Public safety	594,984	548,074	-	-	594,984	548,074	8.6
Education	61,504	73,084	-	-	61,504	73,084	(15.8)
Health and welfare	62,895	107,494	-	-	62,895	107,494	(41.5)
Conservation and							
development	1,164,280	1,443,581	-	-	1,164,280	1,443,581	(19.3)
Permanent fund,							
nonexpendable	162,501	162,501	-	-	162,501	162,501	-
Unrestricted	23,465,667	67,085,400	21,070,253	25,377,815	44,535,920	92,463,215	(51.8)
Total net position	\$ 158,382,992	\$ 209,002,760	\$ 47,478,010	\$ 50,414,030	\$ 205,861,002	\$ 259,416,790	(20.6)

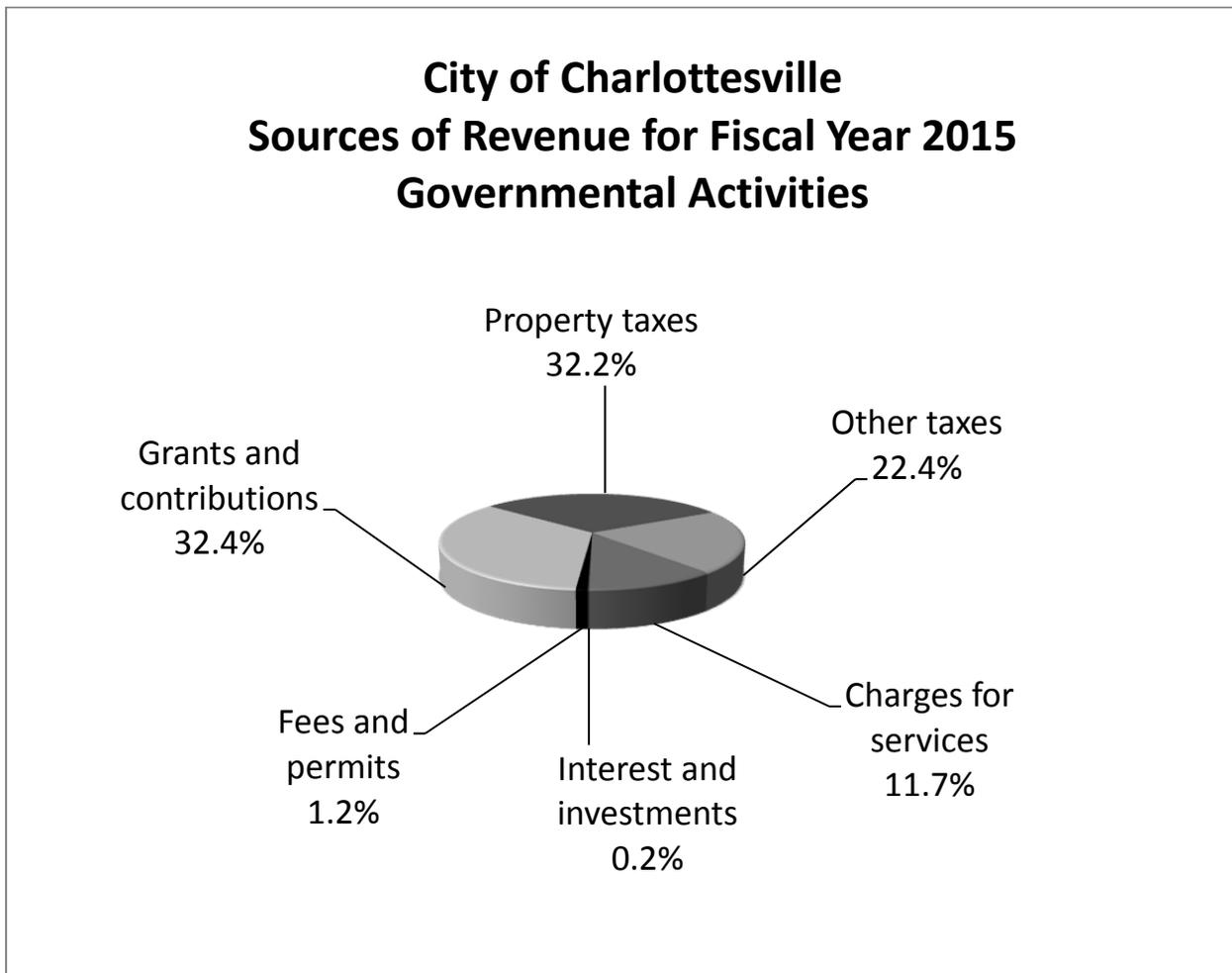
Governmental Activities

The City's total revenues from governmental activities were \$185.6 million for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, a decrease of \$2.5 million. The more significant changes are the following:

- Property taxes – an increase of \$1.4 million, primarily from an increase in meals tax, business license tax revenues, and personal property taxes.
- Grants and contributions – an increase of \$2.4 million, primarily increased grant awards.
- Capital grants and contributions – a decrease of \$6.4 million, primarily from a decrease in reimbursed revenues received for construction on the Route 250 Bypass.

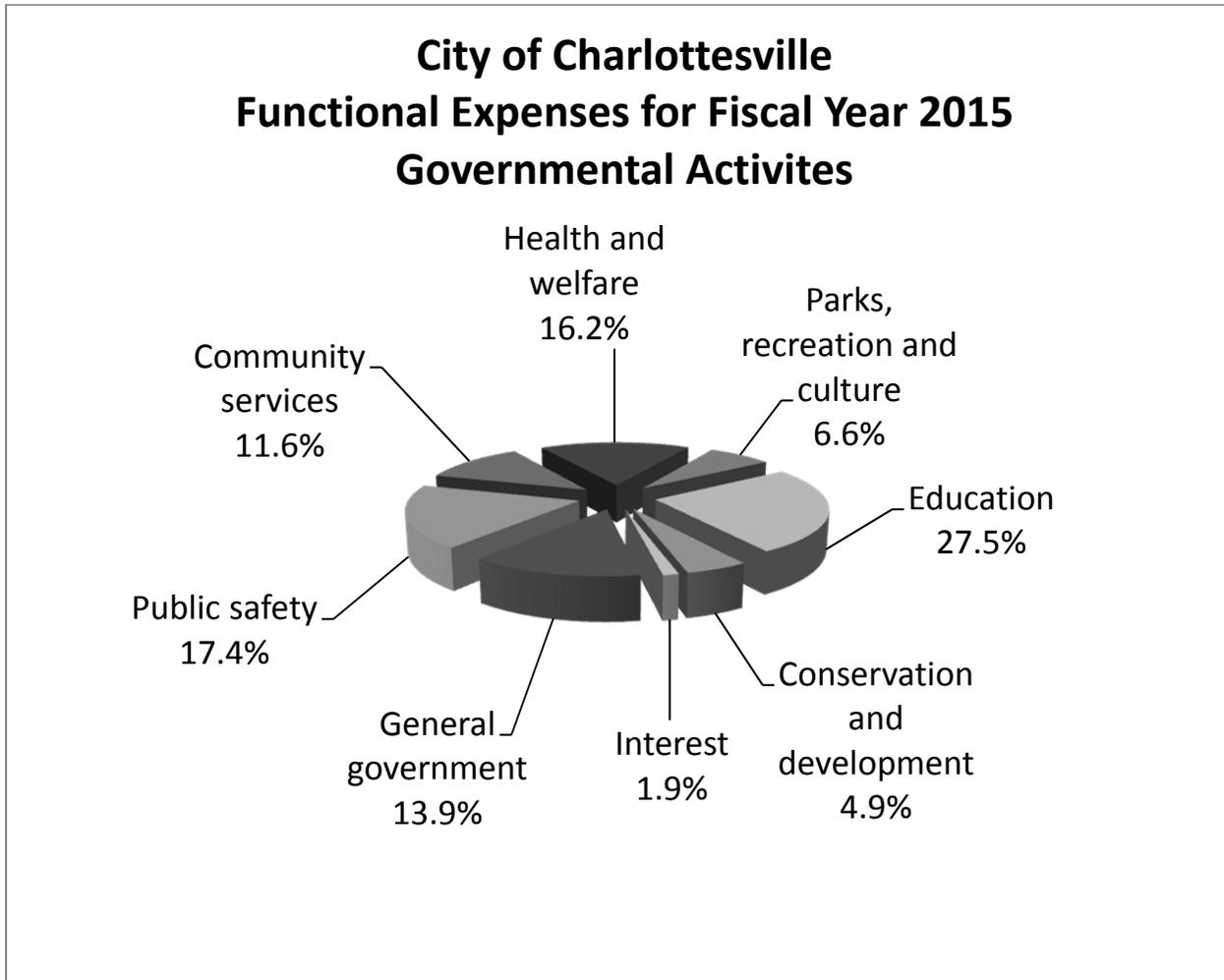
Approximately 54.6% of the City's revenue from governmental activities comes from property and other taxes (52.3% in 2014).

Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities



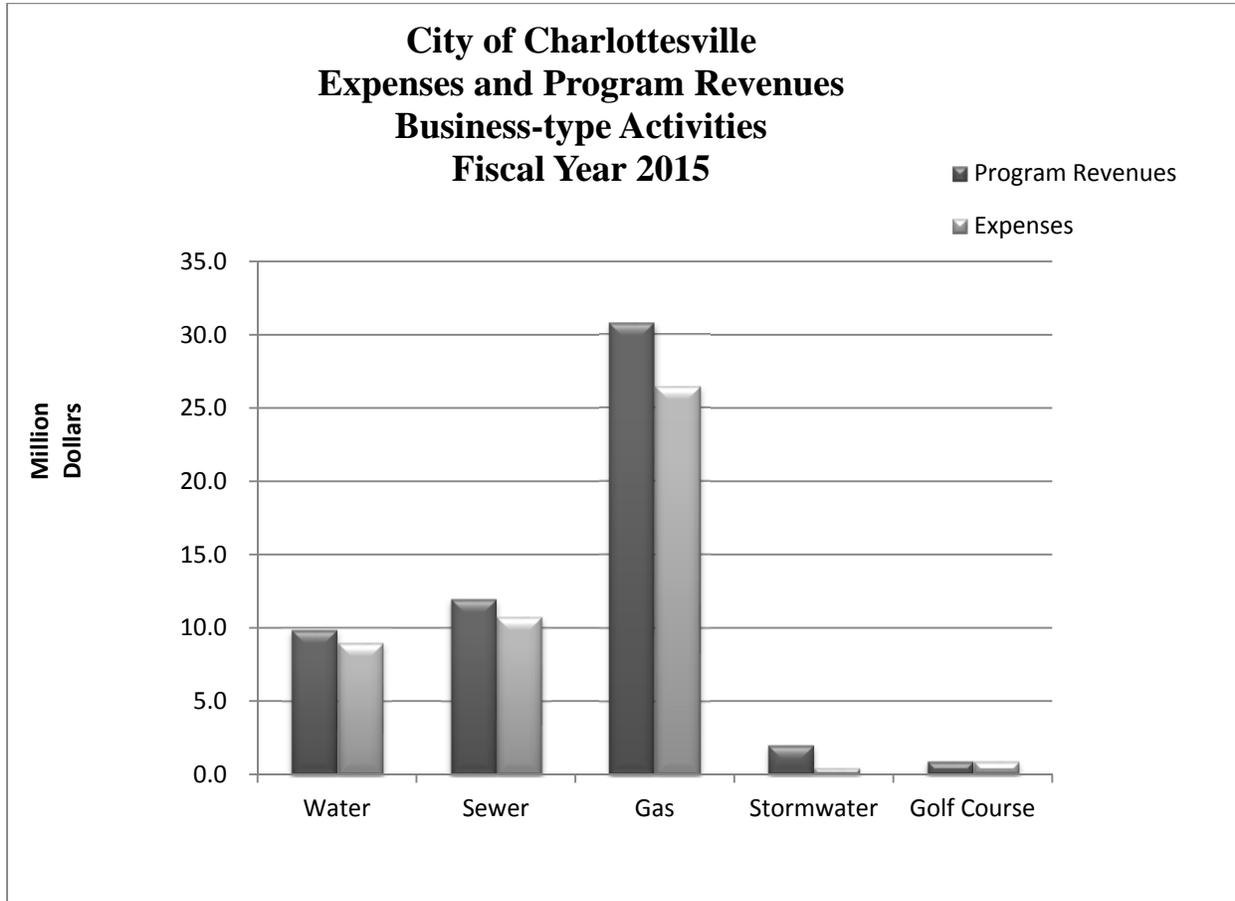
The City's expenses increased by \$15.4 million in 2015. Expenses for fiscal year 2015 cover a wide range of services, with 16.2% or \$31.1 million related to health and welfare, 27.5% or \$52.9 million for education (primarily payments to the City's Public Schools, a component unit), and 17.4% or \$33.6 million related to public safety.

Expenses by Function – Governmental Activities



Business-Type Activities

Net position for the City's business-type activities increased by \$1.5 million primarily due to the new stormwater fund receiving revenues but not having started construction projects using the funds received.



FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

The City of Charlottesville uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of Charlottesville's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. In particular, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances may serve as a useful measure of a city's net resources available at the end of a fiscal year. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$65.5 million, an increase of \$4.4 million in comparison with the prior year. Included in this are the following major transactions:

- \$11.7 million spent in the Capital Projects Fund for capital outlay to fund Route 250 Bypass/Meadowcreek Parkway, Ivy Rd/Fontaine Ave Fire Station, replacement fire trucks, Belmont Bridge Replacement, Park Land Acquisitions, CHS Fire Suppression System, , Land purchase for improvements and use for school programs, Parks and Recreation Improvements, School Improvements, and bridge, road and sidewalk construction and other projects.
- \$47.0 million contributed by the City's governmental funds to finance the Public Schools' operations.

Approximately \$29.1 million of the combined total fund balances constitutes committed and assigned fund balance, which generally is available for spending at the government's discretion. This balance includes \$11.6 million committed for debt service. It also includes \$1.5 million for non-major governmental funds.

Nonspendable fund balance is \$1.3 million. This amount represents assets that are not readily available to the City for current expenditures. The City also has \$6.9 million in restricted fund balance. Restricted fund balance represents resources that have restrictions placed on them by an outside party. In this case, the City has received grant funds that must be used for a specific purpose and has also received bond proceeds that have not yet been spent.

The remaining fund balance at June 30, 2015, indicated as unassigned, is \$28.2 million in the General Fund. This amount represents 20% of General Fund expenditures and transfers (net) and is a measure of the General Fund's liquidity. Total fund balance of the General Fund increased by \$4.4 million in fiscal year 2015.

Proprietary Funds

The City of Charlottesville's proprietary fund statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Water Fund had an increase in net position of \$221,212. The Sewer Fund had an increase in net position of \$434,970. The Gas Fund had an increase in net position of \$416,896 million. The Stormwater Fund had an increase in net position of \$1,527,425. The Golf Fund had a decrease in net position of \$633.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2015

Table III

	Original Budget	Amended Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
Revenues				
Property taxes	\$ 52,930,727	\$ 52,930,727	\$ 53,167,199	\$ 236,472
Other taxes	47,385,628	47,385,628	48,702,497	1,316,869
Intergovernmental	28,572,939	28,619,584	29,065,518	445,934
Other	9,799,058	10,229,680	10,309,118	79,438
Total	<u>138,688,352</u>	<u>139,165,619</u>	<u>141,244,332</u>	<u>2,078,713</u>
Expenditures and transfers (net)				
Expenditures	122,879,018	130,647,418	123,109,758	7,537,660
Transfers (net)	15,209,334	17,066,772	16,468,094	598,678
Total	<u>138,088,352</u>	<u>147,714,190</u>	<u>139,577,852</u>	<u>8,136,338</u>
Change in Fund Balance	<u>\$ 600,000</u>	<u>\$ (8,548,571)</u>	<u>\$ 1,666,480</u>	<u>\$ 10,215,051</u>

The City's budget ordinance includes, as part of the original budget for expenditures, the amount of \$800,063 for encumbrances re-appropriated from June 30, 2014, as well as continuing appropriations from the prior year totaling \$2,986,157 and \$2,612,505 for Landfill Remediation Reserve.

Differences between the original and the final amended budget for the City's General Fund for expenditures and other financing uses, net, totaled \$9,625,838. This difference is primarily due to the continuing appropriations from the prior year and supplemental appropriations during the year.

Actual total revenues were greater than the amended budget by \$2,078,713, primarily due to higher than estimated tax revenues. Several of the significant differences between budgeted and actual revenue were in meals tax, real estate tax and personal property tax. Expenditures and transfers were below budget by \$8,136,338 million.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

The City of Charlottesville's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2015, amounts to \$293.6 million (net of depreciation). This investment includes land, municipal and school buildings and improvements, water, sewer and gas distribution systems, machinery and equipment, roads, and bridges.

Major capital asset events during the fiscal year included the following:

- Route 250 Bypass/Meadowcreek Parkway
- McIntire Park Phase II
- CHS Fire Suppression System
- Replacement Fire Trucks
- Tonsler Park Basketball Lights

The City's fiscal year 2015 capital budget provided approximately \$16.9 million for various capital projects. Some of the major categories include \$2.5 million in school related projects, \$5.3 million for

transportation projects, \$1.7 million for parks and recreation facility improvements, \$1.3 million for facility capital project, \$4.0 million for public safety and justice, and \$2.1 million for other governmental commitments. General obligation bonds have been issued for a portion of the funding, in accordance with the City's on-going, five year capital plan.

City of Charlottesville's Capital Assets
(net of accumulated depreciation)
June 30, 2015 and 2014

Table IV

	Governmental		Business-Type		Total		Total
	Activities		Activities				Percentage
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	Change
Land	\$ 18,465,901	\$ 18,514,142	\$ 2,114,048	\$ 2,114,048	\$ 20,579,949	\$ 20,628,190	(0.2) %
Assets under construction	29,504,316	19,531,560	-	-	29,504,316.00	19,531,560	-
Buildings and improvements	101,745,956	108,120,349	536,673	563,339	102,282,629	108,683,688	(5.9)
Vehicles	11,441,143	11,096,263	530,785	591,087	11,971,928	11,687,350	2.4
Equipment	2,968,767	4,010,050	801,447	961,372	3,770,214	4,971,422	(24.2)
Streets	23,385,488	24,496,480	-	-	23,385,488	24,496,480	(4.5)
Bridges	2,841,438	2,946,895	-	-	2,841,438	2,946,895	(3.6)
Infrastructure	31,517,046	32,533,874	-	-	31,517,046	32,533,874	(3.1)
Distribution and collection systems	-	-	67,771,829	63,772,921	67,771,829	63,772,921	6.3
Total	<u>\$ 221,870,055</u>	<u>\$ 221,249,613</u>	<u>\$ 71,754,782</u>	<u>\$ 68,002,767</u>	<u>\$ 293,624,837</u>	<u>\$ 289,252,380</u>	1.5

Additional information about the City of Charlottesville's capital assets can be found in note 8 of the notes to the financial statements.

Long-term Liabilities

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Charlottesville had total bonded debt (including notes payable and literary loans) outstanding of \$131.1 million. This entire amount is backed by the full faith and credit of the City and \$48.1 million is being repaid by the City's utilities.

City of Charlottesville's Outstanding Debt
General Obligation Bonds and Literary Loans
June 30, 2015 and 2014

Table V

	Governmental		Business-Type		Total		Total
	Activities		Activities				Percentage
	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	Change
General obligation bonds	\$ 82,983,261	\$ 78,067,345	\$ 48,052,860	\$ 48,149,184	\$ 131,036,121	\$ 126,216,529	3.8 %
Literary loans payable	30,385	50,403	-	-	30,385	50,403	(39.7)
Total	<u>\$ 83,013,646</u>	<u>\$ 78,117,748</u>	<u>\$ 48,052,860</u>	<u>\$ 48,149,184</u>	<u>\$ 131,066,506</u>	<u>\$ 126,266,932</u>	3.8

Charlottesville's total debt increased by \$4.8 million during the fiscal year. On its most recent bond issue in May 2015, the City's bond rating was reaffirmed by Standard & Poor's Corporation and Moody's Investors Service, as AAA and Aaa, respectively.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a government entity may issue to 10 percent of its total assessed valuation of real property. The current debt limitation for the City of Charlottesville is \$570,421,770. This is significantly more than the City's current total outstanding debt.

Additional information on the City of Charlottesville's long-term liabilities can be found in note 9 of the notes to the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

- The City's unemployment rate has stabilized from its high in 2010 and as of August 2015 is at 3.8%. This compares favorably to the national unemployment rate of 5.2%, and the state's rate of 4.3%.
- City labor force increased slightly from 21,150 in June 2014 to 24,500 in June 2015 based on current Virginia Employment Commission statistics.
- The City has a population of 47,783, according to the Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service.

These indicators were taken into account when adopting the General Fund budget for 2016. Amounts available for appropriation in the General Fund budget for 2016 are \$156.4 million, an increase of 3.75% over the 2015 budget of \$150.7 million.

CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the funds it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Director of Finance, City of Charlottesville, 605 East Main Street, Charlottesville, Virginia 22902.



(This page intentionally left blank)

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2015

	Primary Government			Component Units	
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	School Board	Economic Development Authority
ASSETS					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments (note 3)	\$ 77,926,950	\$ 30,598,200	\$ 108,525,150	\$ 6,337,408	\$ 3,098,322
Interest receivable	137,852	-	137,852	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	536,913	4,644,034	5,180,947	1,414,613	-
Special assessments receivable	3,997	-	3,997	-	-
Taxes receivable, net	31,011,466	-	31,011,466	-	-
Loans receivable (note 5)	2,259,890	-	2,259,890	-	-
Notes receivable	-	-	-	-	1,215,263
Due from other governments (note 6)	11,819,881	-	11,819,881	2,408,825	-
Internal balances	(1,931,985)	1,931,985	-	-	-
Inventories	161,458	493,982	655,440	36,705	-
Prepaid expenses	255,720	462,081	717,801	-	-
Prepaid rent	-	-	-	-	21
Net OPEB asset (note 11)	728,570	-	728,570	-	-
Capital assets (note 8):					
Capital assets not being depreciated	47,970,217	2,114,048	50,084,265	982,889	-
Capital assets being depreciated	173,899,838	69,640,734	243,540,572	28,877,387	-
Total assets	344,780,767	109,885,064	454,665,831	40,057,827	4,313,606
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES					
Deferred charges on refunding resulting in loss transactions	10,607	43,700	54,307	-	-
Deferred charges - pension	8,141,358	984,963	9,126,321	5,298,935	-
Total deferred outflow of resources	8,151,965	1,028,663	9,180,628	5,298,935	-
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	4,656,149	3,895,348	8,551,497	438,081	172,953
Accrued liabilities	7,093,004	213,185	7,306,189	5,228,816	36,583
Customer deposits	-	918,721	918,721	-	65,865
Due to other governments	1,161,531	-	1,161,531	-	-
Unearned revenue	12,096	44,258	56,354	42,746	-
Accrued interest payable	859,690	693,104	1,552,794	-	-
Long-term liabilities (note 9):					
Due within one year	9,121,289	3,555,338	12,676,627	296,745	130,000
Due in more than one year	84,556,937	47,363,306	131,920,243	2,508,379	-
Net pension liability	49,054,101	5,717,395	54,771,496	56,211,246	-
Total liabilities	156,514,797	62,400,655	218,915,452	64,726,013	405,401
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES					
Deferred tax revenue	30,145,578	-	30,145,578	-	-
Deferred credits on refunding resulting in gain transactions	1,293,477	252,109	1,545,586	-	-
Deferred credits - pension	6,595,888	782,953	7,378,841	10,781,075	-
Total deferred inflow of resources	38,034,943	1,035,062	39,070,005	-	-
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	132,554,513	26,407,757	158,962,270	29,860,276	-
Restricted for: (note 2a)					
General government	316,648	-	316,648	-	-
Public safety	594,984	-	594,984	-	-
Education	61,504	-	61,504	1,622,005	-
Health and welfare	62,895	-	62,895	-	-
Conservation and development	1,164,280	-	1,164,280	-	3,801,282
Permanent fund, nonexpendable	162,501	-	162,501	-	-
Unrestricted	23,465,667	21,070,253	44,535,920	(61,632,607)	106,893
Total net position	\$ 158,382,992	\$ 47,478,010	\$ 205,861,002	\$ (30,150,326)	\$ 3,908,175

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	Program Revenues				Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			Component Units	
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental	Primary Government	Total	School Board	Economic Development Authority
					Activities	Business-type Activities			
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:									
Governmental activities:									
General government	\$ 26,796,174	\$ 13,365,582	\$ 2,212,016	\$ -	\$ (11,218,576)	\$ -	\$ (11,218,576)		
Public safety	33,615,196	16,206	889,252	-	(32,709,738)	-	(32,709,738)		
Community services	22,323,559	1,808,948	11,009,042	6,948,100	(2,557,469)	-	(2,557,469)		
Health and welfare	31,115,213	4,588,956	17,046,746	-	(9,479,511)	-	(9,479,511)		
Parks, recreation and culture	12,782,459	1,744,910	142,942	-	(10,894,607)	-	(10,894,607)		
Education (includes contribution to school board)	52,968,559	243,413	269,716	144,700	(52,310,730)	-	(52,310,730)		
Conservation and development	9,501,823	34,496	133,588	33,162	(9,300,577)	-	(9,300,577)		
Interest on long-term debt	3,604,179	-	-	-	(3,604,179)	-	(3,604,179)		
Total governmental activities	192,707,162	21,802,511	31,703,302	7,125,962	(132,075,387)	-	(132,075,387)		
Business-type activities:									
Water	8,988,566	9,868,917	-	-	-	880,351	880,351		
Sewer	10,770,341	11,970,322	-	-	-	1,199,981	1,199,981		
Gas	26,493,000	30,826,233	-	-	-	4,333,233	4,333,233		
Stormwater	451,467	1,930,325	-	68,552	-	1,547,410	1,547,410		
Golf	890,081	888,020	-	-	-	(2,061)	(2,061)		
Total business-type activities	47,593,455	55,483,817	-	68,552	-	7,958,914	7,958,914		
TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT	\$ 240,300,617	\$ 77,286,328	\$ 31,703,302	\$ 7,194,514	(132,075,387)	7,958,914	(124,116,473)		
COMPONENT UNITS:									
Economic Development Authority	\$ 702,525	\$ 647,904	\$ -	\$ -				\$ -	\$ (54,621)
School Board	66,621,307	3,159,569	9,195,655	4,896,745				(49,369,338)	-
TOTAL COMPONENT UNITS	\$ 67,323,832	\$ 3,807,473	\$ 9,195,655	\$ 4,896,745				(49,369,338)	(54,621)
General Revenues:									
General property taxes					59,566,818	-	59,566,818	-	-
Sales tax					10,767,263	-	10,767,263	-	-
Utility tax					4,614,299	-	4,614,299	-	-
Communications tax					3,192,960	-	3,192,960	-	-
Meals tax					8,703,398	-	8,703,398	-	-
Lodgings tax					3,166,309	-	3,166,309	-	-
Other taxes					4,319,279	-	4,319,279	-	-
Business license tax					6,788,971	-	6,788,971	-	-
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs					23,502,728	-	23,502,728	14,491,445	-
Payment from City					-	-	-	39,611,881	-
Interest and investment earnings					365,070	113,151	478,221	1,622	61,258
Transfers, net					5,314,381	(5,314,381)	-	-	-
Total general revenues and transfers					130,301,476	(5,201,230)	125,100,246	54,104,948	61,258
Change in net position					(1,773,911)	2,757,684	983,773	4,735,610	6,637
Net position - July 1, 2014, restated (Note 19)					160,156,903	44,720,326	204,877,229	(34,885,936)	3,901,538
Net position - June 30, 2015					\$ 158,382,992	\$ 47,478,010	\$ 205,861,002	\$ (30,150,326)	\$ 3,908,175

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2015**

	General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Social Services Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total
ASSETS						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 38,247,586	\$ 10,505,934	\$ 11,672,462	\$ 72,534	\$ 1,360,292	\$ 61,858,808
Interest receivable	137,852	-	-	-	-	137,852
Accounts receivable, net	442,283	-	-	21,747	57,518	521,548
Taxes receivable, net	31,011,466	-	-	-	-	31,011,466
Special assessments receivable	-	3,997	-	-	-	3,997
Due from other governments (note 6)	2,980,141	4,702,166	-	585,501	3,552,073	11,819,881
Due from other funds (note 7)	1,385,985	-	-	-	-	1,385,985
Loans receivable (note 5)	-	1,088,359	-	-	1,171,531	2,259,890
Total assets	<u>\$ 74,205,313</u>	<u>\$ 16,300,456</u>	<u>\$ 11,672,462</u>	<u>\$ 679,782</u>	<u>\$ 6,141,414</u>	<u>\$ 108,999,427</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						
LIABILITIES:						
Accounts payable	\$ 904,238	\$ 3,038,743	\$ 66,061	\$ 55,435	\$ 468,143	\$ 4,532,620
Accrued liabilities	3,236,562	1,983,983	-	238,759	1,399,551	6,858,855
Due to other governments	-	-	-	-	1,161,531	1,161,531
Due to other funds (note 7)	-	-	-	241,624	1,045,490	1,287,114
Unearned revenue - other	12,096	-	-	-	-	12,096
Total liabilities	<u>4,152,896</u>	<u>5,022,726</u>	<u>66,061</u>	<u>535,818</u>	<u>4,074,715</u>	<u>13,852,216</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred tax revenue	29,578,123	-	-	-	-	29,578,123
FUND BALANCES (note 2b):						
Nonspendable	-	1,088,359	-	-	172,501	1,260,860
Restricted	728,278	5,786,253	-	-	373,674	6,888,205
Committed	6,363,639	-	11,606,401	139,343	-	18,109,383
Assigned	5,130,563	4,403,118	-	4,621	1,520,524	11,058,826
Unassigned	28,251,814	-	-	-	-	28,251,814
Total fund balances	<u>40,474,294</u>	<u>11,277,730</u>	<u>11,606,401</u>	<u>143,964</u>	<u>2,066,699</u>	<u>65,569,088</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances	<u>\$ 74,205,313</u>	<u>\$ 16,300,456</u>	<u>\$ 11,672,462</u>	<u>\$ 679,782</u>	<u>\$ 6,141,414</u>	<u>\$ 108,999,427</u>

(continued)

**BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2015**

Total fund balances per Balance Sheet for Governmental Funds	\$ 65,569,088
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit A) are different because:	
Capital assets used in government activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the fund statements. The Statement of Net Position, however, includes these assets, net of accumulated depreciation.	221,210,271
Other long-term assets are not available to pay current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the governmental funds and are not included in fund balance.	
Property taxes receivable	(567,455)
Net OPEB asset	728,570
Net deferred inflow and outflows of resources for pension charges	1,459,869
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunication to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of certain internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.	
Internal Service Funds net position	10,295,771
Some liabilities, including general governmental bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities are included in the Statement of Net Position.	
Accrued interest payable	(859,690)
Unamortized premium on bonds	(5,894,652)
Bonds and loans payable	(83,013,647)
Deferred amount of refunding	(1,282,866)
Net pension liability	(47,145,488)
Compensated absences	(2,116,779)
Net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 158,382,992</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Social Services Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ 101,869,696	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 101,869,696
Fees and permits	2,283,546	-	-	-	-	2,283,546
Intergovernmental	29,065,518	8,603,159	171,748	8,628,523	14,487,016	60,955,964
Charges for services	6,215,485	-	-	-	5,469,673	11,685,158
Fines	476,632	-	-	-	-	476,632
Investment earnings	349,957	-	15,113	-	-	365,070
Miscellaneous	983,498	159,475	-	38,756	749,360	1,931,089
Total revenues	<u>141,244,332</u>	<u>8,762,634</u>	<u>186,861</u>	<u>8,667,279</u>	<u>20,706,049</u>	<u>179,567,155</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government	15,347,670	3,098,640	-	-	-	18,446,310
Public safety	32,503,830	533,909	-	-	252,948	33,290,687
Community service	7,826,068	3,620,860	-	-	9,377,501	20,824,429
Health and welfare	4,968,584	-	-	12,096,375	14,253,614	31,318,573
Parks, recreation and culture	11,184,834	857,028	-	-	110,394	12,152,256
Education	45,347,576	1,651,690	-	-	-	46,999,266
Conservation and development	4,878,577	2,866,843	-	-	1,183,472	8,928,892
Other activities	1,052,619	-	-	-	-	1,052,619
Debt service:						
Retirement of principal	-	-	6,084,318	-	-	6,084,318
Interest	-	-	2,660,459	-	-	2,660,459
Miscellaneous	-	-	384,966	-	-	384,966
Capital outlay	-	11,713,606	-	-	-	11,713,606
Total expenditures	<u>123,109,758</u>	<u>24,342,576</u>	<u>9,129,743</u>	<u>12,096,375</u>	<u>25,177,929</u>	<u>193,856,381</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>18,134,574</u>	<u>(15,579,942)</u>	<u>(8,942,882)</u>	<u>(3,429,096)</u>	<u>(4,471,880)</u>	<u>(14,289,226)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in (note 7)	5,833,457	6,706,698	8,562,977	3,214,736	4,741,777	29,059,645
Transfers out (note 7)	(22,301,551)	(519,492)	-	-	(59,705)	(22,880,748)
Issuance of debt (note 9)	-	11,405,000	-	-	-	11,405,000
Refunding bonds issued (note 9)	-	-	11,663,366	-	-	11,663,366
Premium on issuance of debt (note 9)	-	709,753	1,551,371	-	-	2,261,124
Payment to refunding bond escrow agent	-	-	(13,096,411)	-	-	(13,096,411)
Sale of capital assets	-	312,782	-	-	-	312,782
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(16,468,094)</u>	<u>18,614,741</u>	<u>8,681,303</u>	<u>3,214,736</u>	<u>4,682,072</u>	<u>18,724,758</u>
Net change in fund balance	1,666,480	3,034,799	(261,579)	(214,360)	210,192	4,435,532
FUND BALANCE - JULY 1, 2014	<u>38,807,814</u>	<u>8,242,931</u>	<u>11,867,980</u>	<u>358,324</u>	<u>1,856,507</u>	<u>61,133,556</u>
FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30, 2015	<u>\$ 40,474,294</u>	<u>\$ 11,277,730</u>	<u>\$ 11,606,401</u>	<u>\$ 143,964</u>	<u>\$ 2,066,699</u>	<u>\$ 65,569,088</u>

(continued)

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit D)	\$ 4,435,532
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit B) are different because:	
Governmental funds report the cost of equipment and facilities acquired as current expenditures while the Statement of Activities reports depreciation expense to allocate those expenditures over the life of the assets.	
Change in capital assets	16,487,414
Depreciation expense	(7,980,988)
Capital assets for the component unit (School Board) that are funded by the City with bonds or loans are recorded as a capital asset of the City until the bonds or loans are paid in full at which time the capital assets and accumulated depreciation revert to the School Board component unit.	
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation are taken off City capital assets and added to the School Board component unit.	(4,896,745)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.	
Property taxes	(750,399)
Sale of assets - net gain and loss	(311,030)
Debt proceeds provide current financing resources to governmental funds but debt issues increase long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Principal payments are expenditures in governmental funds but reduce long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position	
New debt issued	(14,090,908)
Principal payments	6,084,318
Governmental funds report interest on long-term debt as expenditures when payments are due, while the Statement of Activities reports interest expense on the accrual basis.	
Change in accrued interest	8,247
Amortization of bond premium	487,815
Amortization of deferred amount of refunding	124,058
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.	
Net pension liability	1,268,760
Compensated absences	(15,135)
Net OPEB asset	9,942
The net expense of internal service funds is combined with governmental activities on the Statement of Activities.	<u>(2,634,792)</u>
Change in net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ (1,773,911)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2015**

	Business - Type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Internal Service Funds
	Water	Sewer	Gas	Stormwater	Golf	Total	
ASSETS							
Current assets:							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 5,314,359	\$ 7,382,743	\$ 15,715,282	\$ 2,059,393	\$ 1,100	\$ 30,472,877	\$ 16,193,465
Accounts receivable, net	667,005	506,463	642,286	9,292	-	1,825,046	15,365
Unbilled accounts receivable	797,100	994,991	1,026,897	-	-	2,818,988	-
Inventories	-	-	-	-	28,574	28,574	626,866
Prepaid expenses	-	-	462,081	-	-	462,081	255,719
Total current assets	<u>6,778,464</u>	<u>8,884,197</u>	<u>17,846,546</u>	<u>2,068,685</u>	<u>29,674</u>	<u>35,607,566</u>	<u>17,091,415</u>
Noncurrent assets:							
Capital assets (note 8):							
Land	-	-	584,291	-	1,337,432	1,921,723	-
Easements	12,625	95,600	84,100	-	-	192,325	-
Buildings and improvements	-	39,014	-	-	1,819,260	1,858,274	48,364
Vehicles	194,862	631,954	1,096,150	82,350	13,732	2,019,048	140,495
Transmission lines and mains	28,987,861	38,236,844	40,120,817	1,016,826	-	108,362,348	-
Equipment	535,115	338,063	1,787,173	9,505	183,757	2,853,613	9,675,489
Total capital assets	<u>29,730,463</u>	<u>39,341,475</u>	<u>43,672,531</u>	<u>1,108,681</u>	<u>3,354,181</u>	<u>117,207,331</u>	<u>9,864,348</u>
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(10,709,555)</u>	<u>(6,813,596)</u>	<u>(26,408,848)</u>	<u>(28,783)</u>	<u>(1,504,141)</u>	<u>(45,464,923)</u>	<u>(9,192,191)</u>
Net noncurrent assets	<u>19,020,908</u>	<u>32,527,879</u>	<u>17,263,683</u>	<u>1,079,898</u>	<u>1,850,040</u>	<u>71,742,408</u>	<u>672,157</u>
Total assets	<u>25,799,372</u>	<u>41,412,076</u>	<u>35,110,229</u>	<u>3,148,583</u>	<u>1,879,714</u>	<u>107,349,974</u>	<u>17,763,572</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES							
Deferred charges on refunding resulting in loss transactions	8,718	21,429	13,553	-	-	43,700	-
Deferred charges - pension	154,008	143,269	604,699	29,204	37,558	968,738	382,580
Total deferred outflow of resources	<u>162,726</u>	<u>164,698</u>	<u>618,252</u>	<u>29,204</u>	<u>37,558</u>	<u>1,012,438</u>	<u>382,580</u>
LIABILITIES							
Current liabilities:							
Accounts payable	859,165	1,463,050	1,285,807	226,109	13,047	3,847,178	171,699
Accrued liabilities	27,298	24,937	121,725	8,132	28,509	210,601	236,733
Accrued interest payable	452,995	217,282	20,053	2,774	-	693,104	-
Customer deposits	230,664	-	688,057	-	-	918,721	-
Unearned revenue	-	-	-	44,258	-	44,258	-
Due to other funds (note 7)	-	-	-	-	98,871	98,871	-
Current portion of long-term liabilities	<u>1,148,688</u>	<u>1,781,858</u>	<u>611,263</u>	<u>10,621</u>	<u>2,572</u>	<u>3,555,002</u>	<u>2,487,811</u>
Total current liabilities	<u>2,718,810</u>	<u>3,487,127</u>	<u>2,726,905</u>	<u>291,894</u>	<u>142,999</u>	<u>9,367,735</u>	<u>2,896,243</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:							
Long-term liabilities (due in more than one year)	15,374,523	30,258,064	1,212,727	496,666	18,863	47,360,843	168,138
Net pension liability	<u>902,208</u>	<u>785,349</u>	<u>3,626,323</u>	<u>(6,886)</u>	<u>321,404</u>	<u>5,628,398</u>	<u>1,997,610</u>
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>16,276,731</u>	<u>31,043,413</u>	<u>4,839,050</u>	<u>489,780</u>	<u>340,267</u>	<u>52,989,241</u>	<u>2,165,748</u>
Total liabilities	<u>18,995,541</u>	<u>34,530,540</u>	<u>7,565,955</u>	<u>781,674</u>	<u>483,266</u>	<u>62,356,976</u>	<u>5,061,991</u>
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES							
Deferred charges on refunding resulting in gain transactions	131,456	112,126	8,527	-	-	252,109	-
Deferred charges - pension	130,195	113,993	486,849	7,933	30,713	769,683	294,024
Total deferred inflow of resources	<u>261,651</u>	<u>226,119</u>	<u>495,376</u>	<u>7,933</u>	<u>30,713</u>	<u>1,021,792</u>	<u>294,024</u>
NET POSITION							
Net investment in capital assets	3,593,488	5,184,184	14,901,001	866,670	1,850,040	26,395,383	672,157
Unrestricted	<u>3,111,418</u>	<u>1,635,931</u>	<u>12,766,149</u>	<u>1,521,510</u>	<u>(446,747)</u>	<u>18,588,261</u>	<u>12,117,980</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 6,704,906</u>	<u>\$ 6,820,115</u>	<u>\$ 27,667,150</u>	<u>\$ 2,388,180</u>	<u>\$ 1,403,293</u>	<u>\$ 44,983,644</u>	<u>\$ 12,790,137</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**RECONCILIATION OF THE PROPRIETARY FUNDS
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION TO THE
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION FOR BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES
JUNE 30, 2015**

	<u>Total Enterprise Funds</u>	<u>Internal Service Funds Allocation</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities Statement of Net Position</u>
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 30,472,877	\$ 125,323	\$ 30,598,200
Accounts receivable, net	1,825,046	-	1,825,046
Unbilled accounts receivable	2,818,988	-	2,818,988
Due from other funds	-	2,030,856	2,030,856
Inventories	28,574	465,408	493,982
Prepaid expenses	462,081	-	462,081
Total current assets	<u>35,607,566</u>	<u>2,621,587</u>	<u>38,229,153</u>
Noncurrent assets:			
Capital assets:			
Land	1,921,723	-	1,921,723
Easements	192,325	-	192,325
Buildings and improvements	1,858,274	-	1,858,274
Vehicles	2,019,048	-	2,019,048
Transmission lines and mains	108,362,348	-	108,362,348
Equipment	2,853,613	20,067	2,873,680
Total capital assets	117,207,331	20,067	117,227,398
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(45,464,923)</u>	<u>(7,693)</u>	<u>(45,472,616)</u>
Net noncurrent assets	<u>71,742,408</u>	<u>12,374</u>	<u>71,754,782</u>
Total assets	<u>107,349,974</u>	<u>2,633,961</u>	<u>109,983,935</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred charges on refunding resulting in loss transactions	43,700	-	43,700
Deferred charges - pension	968,738	16,225	984,963
Total deferred outflow of resources	<u>1,012,438</u>	<u>16,225</u>	<u>1,028,663</u>
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable	3,847,178	48,170	3,895,348
Accrued liabilities	210,601	2,584	213,185
Accrued interest payable	693,104	-	693,104
Customer deposits	918,721	-	918,721
Unearned revenues	44,258	-	44,258
Due to other funds	98,871	-	98,871
Current portion of long-term liabilities	3,555,002	336	3,555,338
Total current liabilities	<u>9,367,735</u>	<u>51,090</u>	<u>9,418,825</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Long-term liabilities (due in more than one year)	47,360,843	2,463	47,363,306
Net pension liability	5,628,398	88,997	5,717,395
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>52,989,241</u>	<u>91,460</u>	<u>53,080,701</u>
Total liabilities	<u>62,356,976</u>	<u>142,550</u>	<u>62,499,526</u>
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred charges on refunding	252,109	-	252,109
Deferred charges - pension	769,683	13,270	782,953
Total deferred inflow of resources	<u>1,021,792</u>	<u>13,270</u>	<u>1,035,062</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net investment in capital assets	26,395,383	12,374	26,407,757
Unrestricted	<u>18,588,261</u>	<u>2,481,992</u>	<u>21,070,253</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 44,983,644</u>	<u>\$ 2,494,366</u>	<u>\$ 47,478,010</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
 PROPRIETARY FUNDS
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Business - Type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Internal Service Funds
	Water	Sewer	Gas	Stormwater	Golf	Total	
OPERATING REVENUES							
Utility charges	\$ 9,465,060	\$ 11,578,262	\$ 30,393,516	\$ 1,870,859	\$ -	\$ 53,307,697	\$ -
Other charges for services	189,869	42,527	404,913	59,466	888,020	1,584,795	23,252,008
Total operating revenues	9,654,929	11,620,789	30,798,429	1,930,325	888,020	54,892,492	23,252,008
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Purchases for resale	4,896,083	7,041,410	17,285,346	-	32,995	29,255,834	1,993,765
Personnel costs	1,146,502	1,168,021	4,171,035	270,016	434,671	7,190,245	3,152,640
Materials and supplies	325,102	93,957	612,675	16,022	108,844	1,156,600	301,075
Contractual services and charges	1,032,593	579,350	3,230,415	144,956	282,722	5,270,036	2,959,884
Depreciation	762,913	840,209	1,238,784	14,985	29,421	2,886,312	436,050
Claims incurred	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,790,072
Insurance premiums	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,404,757
Total operating expenses	8,163,193	9,722,947	26,538,255	445,979	888,653	45,759,027	23,038,243
Operating income (loss)	1,491,736	1,897,842	4,260,174	1,484,346	(633)	9,133,465	213,765
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
Loss on capital asset disposition	-	-	(1,085)	-	-	(1,085)	(6,487)
Interest expense	(805,870)	(984,882)	(62,404)	(5,333)	-	(1,858,489)	-
Interest income	32,924	26,263	48,250	5,714	-	113,151	-
Bond issuance expense	(23,172)	(62,837)	-	(3,884)	-	(89,893)	-
Capacity fees	200,300	348,250	-	-	-	548,550	-
Insurance recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,736
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	(595,818)	(673,206)	(15,239)	(3,503)	-	(1,287,766)	65,249
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers	895,918	1,224,636	4,244,935	1,480,843	(633)	7,845,699	279,014
Capital contributions from primary government	-	-	-	68,552	-	68,552	-
Transfers in	-	-	-	33,000	-	33,000	-
Transfers out	(674,706)	(789,666)	(3,828,039)	(54,970)	-	(5,347,381)	(864,516)
Total transfers, net	(674,706)	(789,666)	(3,828,039)	46,582	-	(5,245,829)	(864,516)
Change in net position	221,212	434,970	416,896	1,527,425	(633)	2,599,870	(585,502)
Total net position - July 1, 2014, restated	6,483,694	6,385,145	27,250,254	860,755	1,403,926	42,383,774	13,375,639
Total net position - June 30, 2015	\$ 6,704,906	\$ 6,820,115	\$ 27,667,150	\$ 2,388,180	\$ 1,403,293	\$ 44,983,644	\$ 12,790,137
Change in net positions						\$ 2,599,870	
Warehouse external sales						42,775	
Expenses associated with warehouse external sales						(40,633)	
Total allocation of warehouse external sales						2,142	
Internal service fund allocations						155,672	
Changes in net positions of business-type activities						\$ 2,757,684	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**RECONCILIATION OF THE PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Water Fund	Sewer Fund	Gas Fund	Stormwater Fund	Golf Fund	Total
DIRECT REVENUES						
Charges for services	\$ 9,654,929	\$ 11,620,789	\$ 30,798,429	\$ 1,930,325	\$ 888,020	\$ 54,892,492
Capacity fees	200,300	348,250	-	-	-	548,550
Insurance recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warehouse external sales	13,688	1,283	27,804	-	-	42,775
Program revenues - Statement of Activities	<u>9,868,917</u>	<u>11,970,322</u>	<u>30,826,233</u>	<u>1,930,325</u>	<u>888,020</u>	<u>55,483,817</u>
DIRECT EXPENSES						
Purchases for resale	4,896,083	7,041,410	17,285,346	-	32,995	29,255,834
Personnel costs	1,146,502	1,168,021	4,171,035	270,016	434,671	7,190,245
Materials and supplies	325,102	93,957	612,675	16,022	108,844	1,156,600
Contractual services and charges	1,032,593	579,350	3,230,415	144,956	282,722	5,270,036
Loss on sale of capital assets	-	-	1,085	-	-	1,085
Depreciation	762,913	840,209	1,238,784	14,985	29,421	2,886,312
Interest expense	805,870	984,882	62,404	5,333	-	1,858,489
Bond issuance expense	23,172	62,837	-	3,884	-	89,893
Total fund expenses	8,992,235	10,770,666	26,601,744	455,196	888,653	47,708,494
Expenses associated with warehouse external sales	13,003	1,219	26,411	-	-	40,633
Internal service fund allocations	<u>(16,672)</u>	<u>(1,544)</u>	<u>(135,155)</u>	<u>(3,729)</u>	<u>1,428</u>	<u>(155,672)</u>
Program expenses - Statement of Activities	8,988,566	10,770,341	26,493,000	451,467	890,081	47,593,455
Revenues over (under) expenses	880,351	1,199,981	4,333,233	1,478,858	(2,061)	7,890,362
Interest and investment earnings	32,924	26,263	48,250	5,714	-	113,151
Capital contributions from primary government	-	-	-	68,552	-	68,552
Transfers in	-	-	-	33,000	-	33,000
Transfers out	<u>(674,706)</u>	<u>(789,666)</u>	<u>(3,828,039)</u>	<u>(54,970)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(5,347,381)</u>
Change in net position	<u>\$ 238,569</u>	<u>\$ 436,578</u>	<u>\$ 553,444</u>	<u>\$ 1,531,154</u>	<u>\$ (2,061)</u>	<u>\$ 2,757,684</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Business - Type Activities - Enterprise Funds						Internal Service Funds
	Water	Sewer	Gas	Stormwater	Golf	Total	
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:							
Receipts from customers	\$ 9,533,343	\$ 11,458,092	\$ 30,839,667	\$ 1,960,997	\$ 891,131	\$ 54,683,230	\$ 23,266,185
Payments to suppliers	(6,483,844)	(7,618,587)	(19,642,470)	64,019	(430,577)	(34,111,459)	(19,395,492)
Payments to employees	(1,152,132)	(1,189,760)	(4,242,298)	(284,220)	(438,293)	(7,306,703)	(3,391,126)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	1,897,367	2,649,745	6,954,899	1,740,796	22,261	13,265,068	479,567
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:							
Insurance recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,736
Transfers in	-	-	-	33,000	-	33,000	-
Transfers out	(674,706)	(789,666)	(3,828,039)	(54,970)	-	(5,347,381)	(864,516)
Payments received from other funds	-	-	-	-	(22,261)	(22,261)	-
Net cash provided by (used) for noncapital financing activities	(674,706)	(789,666)	(3,828,039)	(21,970)	(22,261)	(5,336,642)	(792,780)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:							
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(2,202,539)	(2,333,980)	(1,010,017)	(1,026,331)	-	(6,572,867)	(62,087)
Capacity fees	200,300	348,250	-	-	-	548,550	-
Bond proceeds	1,472,303	4,139,331	-	285,000	-	5,896,634	-
Bond principal paid	(1,011,500)	(1,525,808)	(603,800)	-	-	(3,141,108)	-
Bonds redeemed	(1,525,925)	(1,325,925)	-	-	-	(2,851,850)	-
Interest paid	(472,251)	(883,673)	(71,489)	(3,832)	-	(1,431,245)	-
Bond issuance expenses	(23,172)	(62,837)	-	(3,884)	-	(89,893)	-
Premium on bonds issued	-	166,704	-	17,289	-	183,993	-
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	(3,562,784)	(1,477,938)	(1,685,306)	(731,758)	-	(7,457,786)	(62,087)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:							
Interest on investments	32,924	26,263	48,250	5,714	-	113,151	-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(2,307,199)	408,404	1,489,804	992,782	-	583,791	(375,300)
Balances - July 1, 2014	7,621,558	6,974,339	14,225,478	1,066,611	1,100	29,889,086	16,568,765
Balances - June 30, 2015	\$ 5,314,359	\$ 7,382,743	\$ 15,715,282	\$ 2,059,393	\$ 1,100	\$ 30,472,877	\$ 16,193,465
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities							
Operating income (loss)	\$ 1,491,736	\$ 1,897,842	\$ 4,260,174	\$ 1,484,346	\$ (633)	\$ 9,133,465	\$ 213,765
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:							
Depreciation expense	762,913	840,209	1,238,784	14,985	29,421	2,886,312	436,050
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(168,112)	(162,697)	(3,000)	10,881	754	(322,174)	14,554
(Increase) in inventories	-	-	-	-	(3,547)	(3,547)	(17,270)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses	-	-	2,136,899	-	-	2,136,899	(98,607)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(230,066)	96,130	(650,932)	224,997	(2,469)	(562,340)	35,042
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities	7,430	1,845	16,911	4,190	1,549	31,925	(6,029)
Increase in customer deposits	46,526	-	44,237	-	-	90,763	-
Increase in unredeemed gift certificates	-	-	-	-	2,357	2,357	-
Increase in unearned revenue	-	-	-	19,791	-	19,791	-
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	6,813	2,243	14,945	2,637	745	27,383	(6,712)
(Decrease) in insurance claims payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20,209)
Net pension liability change for measurement year	(19,873)	(25,827)	(103,119)	(21,031)	(5,916)	(175,766)	(71,017)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 1,897,367	\$ 2,649,745	\$ 6,954,899	\$ 1,740,796	\$ 22,261	\$ 13,265,068	\$ 479,567
Noncash investing, capital and financing activities							
Contribution of capital assets from government funds	-	-	-	68,552	\$ -	\$ 68,552	-

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUND
JUNE 30, 2015**

	<u>Pension Trust</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents (note 3b)	\$ 1,410,493
Interest receivable	253,822
Investments (note 3b):	
Common stocks	45,094,676
Corporate fixed income securities	6,932,923
Government and agency fixed income securities	17,788,243
Mutual funds:	
Domestic	28,023,263
International	16,232,325
Real estate	<u>9,210,281</u>
Total investments	123,281,711
Total assets	<u>124,946,026</u>
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	<u>15,201</u>
NET POSITION	
Held in trust for pension and other postemployment benefits	<u>\$ 124,930,825</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUND
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	<u>Pension Trust</u>
ADDITIONS	
Contributions:	
Employer	\$ 12,859,772
Plan members	1,153,700
	<hr/>
Total contributions	14,013,472
	<hr/>
Investment earnings:	
Net increase in fair value of investments	2,924,428
Interest	1,160,638
Dividends	976,016
	<hr/>
Total investment earnings	5,061,082
Less investment expenses	683,925
	<hr/>
Net investment earnings (loss)	4,377,157
	<hr/>
Total additions	18,390,629
	<hr/>
DEDUCTIONS	
Pension benefits	9,949,794
Refund of plan member contributions	23,055
Other post-retirement benefits	3,643,818
Administrative expenses	347,721
	<hr/>
Total deductions	13,964,388
	<hr/>
Change in net position	4,426,241
Net position - July 1, 2014	120,504,584
	<hr/>
Net position - June 30, 2015	<u>\$ 124,930,825</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the basic financial statements.

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Description of government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support. Likewise, *the primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separated component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

(b) Reporting entity

The City of Charlottesville, Virginia (the City) is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Virginia operating under the Council-Manager form of government. The Council consists of five members elected at large. The mayor is then selected among the Council members. The Council is responsible for appointing the City Manager. The City has taxing powers subject to statewide restrictions and tax limits. The accompanying financial statements include all activities of the City, such as general operations and support services for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. The component units discussed below are included in the City Reporting Entity because the City appoints a majority of the CEDA board members, approves the budgetary request of the School Board and provides a significant amount of funding for each of these entities.

Discretely presented component units. The component unit columns in the government-wide financial statements include the financial data of the City's two component units. Each is presented in a separate column to emphasize that these units are legally separate from the City and each represents a functionally independent operation. These component units are fiscally dependent on the City and provide services primarily to the citizens of Charlottesville. A description of the discretely presented component units follows:

- (i) **School Board:** The City provides education through its own school system administered by the Charlottesville School Board (the School Board). The School Board has been classified as a discretely presented component unit in the financial reporting entity because it is legally separate but financially dependent. The City Council administers the School Board's appropriation of funds at the category level, approves transfers between categories, and authorizes school debt. School Board members are elected. Financial statements of the School Board are included in a discretely presented component unit column and/or row of the government-wide financial statements, as well as in the supplementary information section. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements.
- (ii) **Economic Development Authority:** The Charlottesville Economic Development Authority (the CEDA) was established to promote industry and develop trade by inducing manufacturing, industrial, and commercial enterprises to locate or remain in the City. City Council appoints the seven board members of the CEDA. By statute, the CEDA has the power to cause the issuance of tax-exempt industrial revenue bonds to qualifying enterprises wishing to utilize that form of financing. The City is involved in the day-to-day operations of the CEDA the determination of its operating budget and annual service fee rates. Financial statements of the CEDA are included in a discretely presented component unit column and/or row of the government-wide financial statements. Complete audited financial statements of the CEDA can be obtained from the Office of Economic Development, City of Charlottesville, PO Box 911, Charlottesville, VA 22902 or Room B230 at City Hall.

(c) Basis of presentation – government-wide financial statements

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are inter-related. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the government’s enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments in lieu of taxes where the amounts are reasonably equivalent in value to the interfund services provided and other charges between the government’s water, wastewater, and gas functions and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenue for the various functions concerned.

The *Statement of Net Position* is designed to display the financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. The City reports investment in capital assets net of depreciation, including infrastructure, in the Statement of Net Position. Depreciation expense, the cost of “using up” capital assets, is included in the Statement of Activities. Noncurrent liabilities including bonds, notes and loans payable are included, separated into due within one year and due in more than one year. The net position of the City is reported in three categories – 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

Effective July 1, 2014, the City adopted the provisions of GASB Statement 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*. In conjunction with GASB 68, GASB Statement 71 *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date* which amended GASB Statement 68 was also adopted. These statements establish standards of accounting and reporting for defined benefit pension and defined contribution pension provided to employees of local governments through pension plans that are administered through trusts. A net pension liability has been included in the Statement of Net Position with a measurement date of June 30, 2014. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources for pension contributions, experience and investment charges are included in the statement.

The *Statement of Activities* reports expenses before revenues of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. This order emphasizes that governments identify the service needs of citizens and then raise the resources needed to meet those needs. This presentation demonstrates the degree to which direct expenses of a clearly identifiable function or segment are reduced by program revenues associated with that function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given program and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a program. All taxes and other items not included among program revenues, are reported instead as general revenues.

(d) Basis of presentation – fund financial statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the government’s funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is used to account for and report all of the financial resources except for those not accounted for and reported in another fund. It is the City’s primary operating fund. Revenues are derived primarily from property and other local taxes, state (including pass through of federal funds), federal distributions, licenses, permits, charges for services, fees, Albemarle County Revenue Sharing and other revenue sources. A significant portion of the General Fund’s revenue is transferred to other funds and the Charlottesville School Board, (a component unit), to finance operations.

The *Capital Projects Fund* is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Revenues for this fund are obtained from bond issues, a transfer from the General Fund, federal and state highway funds, PEG fee revenue and contributions from Charlottesville School Board and other local governments for shared facilities.

The *Debt Service Fund* is used to account for and report all financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest. Payments are made on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds including bonds, notes and other evidence of indebtedness and the cost of issuance of debt issued by the City.

The *Social Services Fund*, which is a special revenue fund, accounts for the financial resources associated with the Charlottesville Department of Social Services (CDSS). Social Services provides state and federal income support, employment assistance and social work service programs to alleviate poverty and other social problems.

Proprietary funds, all of which are considered major funds, are used to account for and report on their activities using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred. The purpose of a proprietary fund is to provide a service or product to the public or other governmental entities at a reasonable cost. The City reports the following enterprise funds as proprietary fund types:

The *Water Fund* accounts for the operations of the City's water distribution system.

The *Sewer Fund* accounts for the operations of the City's wastewater collection system.

The *Gas Fund* accounts for the operations of the City's natural gas distribution system.

The *Stormwater Fund* accounts for the operations of the City's waterways.

The *Golf Course Fund* accounts for the operations of the City's 18-hole municipal golf course.

The *Fiduciary Fund* accounts for the activities for the two pension trust funds for retirement and postemployment benefits. The trust funds accumulate resources for pension payments and benefits for qualified city employees. Fiduciary funds cannot be used to finance the City's operating programs and are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Special Revenue Funds are nonmajor governmental funds used to account and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The City has established special revenue funds to account for the Community Development Block Grant, Human Services Programs, Children's Services Act (formerly Comprehensive Services Act), Virginia Juvenile Community Crime Control Act, Charlottesville Area Transit operations and various other grants to support projects undertaken. Cemetery perpetual care is included, which is a permanent fund.

Internal Service Funds are used to account for and report the financing of goods and services provided by one department primarily or solely to other departments of the City. Information Technology, Risk Management, Warehouse and Departmental Services are accounted for and reported as Internal Service Funds. In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, the assets and liabilities of these funds are allocated to both governmental and business-type activities, based on the predominate use of the fund's services. Specifically, the assets and liabilities of the Warehouse Internal Service Fund are allocated completely to the City's Enterprise Funds based on predominate usage. The remaining Internal Service Fund balances are allocated to governmental activities. In the government-wide Statement of Activities, certain transactions are assigned directly to governmental activities and the remaining net income or loss is allocated to both governmental and business-type activities, based on actual charges for services.

During the course of operations the government has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as *internal balances* in the governmental activities column.

Similarly, balances between funds included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as *internal balances* in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activities occur during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the business-type activities column.

(e) Measurement focus and basis of accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as *current financial resources or economic resources*. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded as earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

In applying the *susceptible to accrual* concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are, however, essentially two types of intergovernmental revenues. In the first type, monies must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be paid to the City; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon when the expenditures are recorded. In the second type, monies are virtually unrestricted as to time of expenditure and are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed compliance requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt or earlier if the accrual criteria are met.

The government fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the City considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 45 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources. A summary reconciliation of the difference between total fund balances as reflected on the governmental funds balance sheet and total net position for governmental activities as shown on the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the government-wide Statement of Activities is presented in a schedule accompanying the governmental fund Balance Sheet and the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, respectively. These differences stem from governmental statements using a different measurement focus than government-wide statements.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds, the operation of which are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues and expenditures (or expenses for proprietary funds), as appropriate.

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 45 days of year end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and

the amount received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 45 days of year end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the City.

The proprietary and pension trust funds are reported using *the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual* basis of accounting.

(f) Cash, cash equivalents and investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, money market mutual funds and certificates of deposit with original maturities of twelve months or less from date of acquisition. Investments are reported at fair value (generally based on quoted market prices) or the net asset value per share.

(g) Allowance for uncollectibles

The City calculates its allowances for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. At June 30, 2015, the allowances approximated \$830,370 in the General Fund and \$1,037,702 in the Proprietary Funds (\$177,054, \$235,817, \$24,314 and \$600,517) for the Water, Sewer, Stormwater and Gas Funds, respectively.

(h) Inventory of supplies and prepaid items

Inventories are valued at cost using the weighted average method. Inventories consist of expendable materials and supplies held for future consumption. They are accounted for by the consumption method. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in government-wide financial statements.

(i) Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., streets and bridges,) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. All infrastructures has been inventoried, valued and included in the basic financial statements. Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life of at least two years. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost was not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date donated.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Capital assets of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Building/building improvements	40-50
Streets and bridges	30-50
Infrastructure (storm structures and storm pipe)	50-75
Utility transmission lines and mains	20-40
Furniture and equipment	5-10
Vehicles	5-7

(j) Deferred outflows/inflow of resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditures) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

Included as both an outflow and inflow are *deferred charges on refunding* reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter life of the refunded or refunding debt.

Deferred tax revenue are included on both the Statement of Net Position and the Balance Sheet as deferred outflow of resources. General property taxes levies assessed each year as of January 1 on the estimated market value of property are due in equal semiannual payments due June 5 and December 5. The deferred tax revenues represent payments due on December 5.

Pension plan changes for measurement date June 30, 2014 are presented on the Statement of Net Position. *Deferred outflow of resources* include two charges. The first is for pension plan contributions for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015. The charges will be recognized as an expense in the following fiscal year. The second is the pension plan experience loss that is actuarially determined and amortized over a 9 year period. *Deferred inflow of resources* is the pension plan investment gain that is actuarially determined and amortized over a 5 year period.

(k) Internal balances

Activity between funds that is representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either “due to/from other funds” (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or “advances to/from other funds” (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

(l) Compensated absences

City employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts as services are provided. Employees may accumulate, subject to certain limitations, unused vacation and sick leave earned. Vacation leave can be accrued up to the amount earned in one year, plus an additional week. Upon retirement, termination or death, employees may be compensated for certain amounts of unused vacation leave earned at their then current rates of pay. In addition, unused sick leave becomes credited service for pension benefit calculations, for one-half of the accumulated amount, up to a maximum of two thousand hours. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

School Board employees also earn vacation and sick leave as services are provided. At June 30, 2015, the methodology for calculating the unused sick leave payable at retirement changed from the assumption that employees would resign before retirement to the assumption that employees would stay until eligible for retirement.

Sick leave earned but not taken by City and School Board employees at June 30, 2015, approximated \$13,175,340 and \$13,609,036 respectively. Upon retirement, no cash payments are made for sick leave. Therefore, the accrued balance is not recorded in the financial statements.

(m) Risk management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; errors and omissions; injuries to and illnesses of employees; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; and natural disasters. The City employs a variety of risk management techniques, including the purchase of commercial insurance, participation in insurance pools and self-insurance. All funds of the City participate in the risk program and make payments to the Risk Management Internal Service Fund in a manner that is appropriate in allocating the costs associated with the risk involved. Claims, including incurred but not reported (IBNR) claims, are recognized as expense when incurred. There have been no significant changes in coverage from the prior year, nor have settlements exceeded coverage in the past five fiscal years.

(n) Encumbrances

Encumbrances are used to control expenditure commitments for the year and to enhance cash management. Accounting for encumbrances is employed in all governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) outstanding at year end are reported as assigned fund balance and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but are obligations that will be paid in a following year.

(o) Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City of Charlottesville Supplemental Retirement or Pension Plan and Virginia Retirement System (VRS) and additions to/deductions from those fiduciary net positions have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the City Pension Plan and VRS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

2. GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND EQUITY

For government-wide, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds financial statements, equity is described as net position (total assets minus total liabilities) and is broken down into three components: (1) amount invested in capital assets, net of related debt, (2) restricted and (3) unrestricted net position. The City’s policy is to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted net positions. For governmental funds, equity is described as fund balance (current assets minus current liabilities), which is broken down into nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance.

- **Net investment in capital assets** consists of capital assets less accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction, or permanent improvement of those assets. Unspent debt proceeds are excluded.
- **Restricted net position** reflects net position whose use is not subject solely to the government’s own discretion.
- **Unrestricted net position** consists of net position that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net assets are often designated to indicate that management does not consider them available for general operations. Unrestricted net assets often have constraints on resources that are imposed by management, but can be modified or removed.

(a) Net Position-Restricted – Government-wide Financial Statements:

Restricted net position on the government-wide Statement of Net Position is composed of the following:

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
General government	\$ 316,648
Public safety	594,984
Education	61,504
Health and welfare	62,895
Conservation and development	1,164,280
Permanent fund, nonexpendable	<u>162,501</u>
Total restricted net position	<u><u>\$ 2,362,812</u></u>

The net position in the Fiduciary Funds is for Pension Trust Funds and therefore, all held in trust for pension and other post-employment benefits.

(b) **Fund Balances:**

City Council is the City's highest level of decision making authority. City Council can modify or rescind a fund balance through adoption of an appropriation. Assigned fund balance contains purchase orders and amounts at year end that City Council intends to use for a specific purpose.

The City maintains a minimum fund balance in the General Fund, classified as unassigned fund balance. The minimum fund balance policy is found in the City's adopted operating budget. Currently, the City is to maintain a minimum of 14% of the operating budget in fund balance plus a downturn reserve of no less than 3% of the General Fund operating budget. City Council may elect to maintain a higher unassigned fund balance to provide the City with sufficient working capital and a margin of safety to address emergencies and unexpected declines in revenue without borrowing.

For purposes of fund balance classification, expenditures are to be spent from restricted fund balance first, followed in-order by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance and lastly unassigned fund balance. The City Manager has the authority to deviate from this policy if it is in the best interest of the City.

- **Nonspendable** - Represents amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- **Restricted** - Represents amounts with constraints placed on the use of resources that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- **Committed** - Represents specific purposes in accordance with internal constraints imposed by formal action of the City's highest level of decision-making, Charlottesville City Council. The formal action is an appropriation or resolution. Once adopted, the appropriation or resolution can only be removed or changed by City Council with similar action.
- **Assigned** – Represents amounts that are constrained by City Council's intent to use for specific purposes, but meet neither the restricted or committed forms of constraint. Amounts that are assigned are only temporary until City Council takes formal action with an appropriation.
- **Unassigned** – Represents the residual category for the general fund only. It is also where negative fund balance for all other governmental funds would be reported.-

Fund balances are composed of the following at June 30, 2015:

	General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Social Services Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total
Nonspendable:						
Loans receivable	\$ -	\$ 1,088,359	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,000	\$ 1,098,359
Cemetery perpetual care	-	-	-	-	162,501	162,501
Total nonspendable	-	1,088,359	-	-	172,501	1,260,860
Restricted:						
Unspent bond proceeds	-	5,786,253	-	-	-	5,786,253
Fire programs	82,269	-	-	-	220,566	302,835
Law enforcement	242,949	-	-	-	49,200	292,149
Court house security	316,648	-	-	-	-	316,648
Property cost share agreement	65,921	-	-	-	-	65,921
Youth programs	20,491	-	-	-	42,404	62,895
Education programs	-	-	-	-	61,504	61,504
Total restricted:	728,278	5,786,253	-	-	373,674	6,888,205
Committed:						
Nonrecurring vehicle and equipment purchases	1,956,523	-	-	-	-	1,956,523
Building repairs and improvements	846,785	-	-	-	-	846,785
Parks and recreation programs	157,891	-	-	-	-	157,891
Fire programs	23,346	-	-	-	-	23,346
City Council initiatives	357,241	-	-	-	-	357,241
Social services	-	-	-	139,343	-	139,343
Human service initiatives	22,086	-	-	-	-	22,086
Contingency reserve	274,317	-	-	-	-	274,317
Historic resources	32,180	-	-	-	-	32,180
Economic job fair	48,321	-	-	-	-	48,321
Law enforcement	12,059	-	-	-	-	12,059
Public service	1,092	-	-	-	-	1,092
Communications	52	-	-	-	-	52
Corporate training	42,403	-	-	-	-	42,403
Reserve for landfill remediation	2,589,343	-	-	-	-	2,589,343
Future debt service	-	-	11,606,401	-	-	11,606,401
Total committed:	6,363,639	-	11,606,401	139,343	-	18,109,383
Assigned:						
Purchases on order	813,957	4,403,118	-	4,621	-	5,221,696
Human services	-	-	-	-	1,520,524	1,520,524
Subsequent year's budget:						
Appropriation of fund balance	4,316,606	-	-	-	-	4,316,606
Total assigned:	5,130,563	4,403,118	-	4,621	1,520,524	11,058,826
Unassigned:						
	28,251,814	-	-	-	-	28,251,814
Total fund balance	<u>\$ 40,474,294</u>	<u>\$ 11,277,730</u>	<u>\$ 11,606,401</u>	<u>\$ 143,964</u>	<u>\$ 2,066,699</u>	<u>\$ 65,569,088</u>

3. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

(a) Primary Government

At June 30, 2015, the carrying value of the City’s deposits and investments, with their respective credit ratings, was as follows:

<u>Deposit and Investment Type</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Credit Rating</u>
Demand deposits	\$ 49,030,668	N/A
Cash on hand	7,330	N/A
Commonwealth LGIP	1,035	AAAm
Money Market Mutual Funds	304,362	AAAm
Commonwealth Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP)	13,744,338	AAAm
Non-negotiable Certificate of Deposit	5,500,000	N/A
Corporate notes	7,328,796	Aaa to A3
Corporate certificate of deposit	799,552	Aa3
U.S. treasury notes	21,970,053	Aaa
Federal agency notes	9,839,016	Aaa
Total deposits and investments	<u>\$ 108,525,150</u>	

Credit Risk:

The City has a Statement of Investment Policy in accordance with the Commonwealth of Virginia Code section 2.2-400 et. seq., 2.2-4500 et. seq., 58.1-3123 et. seq. and Trust Agreements, where applicable. Deposits and investments not exposed to credit quality risk, as defined by GAAP, are designated as “N/A” in the credit rating column.

All demand deposits of the City are maintained in bank accounts collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act, Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia Vol 1, Chapter 44 or covered by federal depository insurance.

Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is a specialized money market-like fund created in the 1980 session of the Virginia General Assembly designed to offer a convenient and cost-effective investment vehicle for public entities. The Fund is administered by the Treasury Board of the Commonwealth of Virginia and is rated AAAM by Standard & Poors, Inc.

Money Market Mutual Funds are shares in open-end, no-load investment funds registered under the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the fund is rated at least AAAM or the equivalent by NRSRO.

The Commonwealth of Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP) was established pursuant to the Local Government Non-Arbitrage Investment Act to make available to Virginia counties, cities and towns assistance with the investment of and accounting for bond proceeds in compliance with rebate requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The program is managed by PFM Asset Management LLC, an investment advisor registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. SNAP provides local governments with a convenient method of pooling proceeds of bonds and notes for temporary investment pending their capital project expenditures.

Corporate notes are held with a rating at least Aa (or its equivalent) by Moody’s Investor’s Service, Inc. and Standard and Poors, Inc. The final maturity shall not exceed a period of five (5) years from the time of purchase.

Federal agency obligations include bonds, notes and other obligations of the United States, and securities issued by any Aaa rated federal government agency, instrumentality or government sponsored enterprise except for Collateralized Mortgage Obligations. The final maturity shall not exceed a period of five (5) years from the time of purchase.

Concentration of Credit Risk:

The Policy establishes limitations on portfolio diversification by security type and institution to control concentration of credit risk as follows:

<u>Permitted Investment</u>	<u>Sector Limit</u>	<u>Issue Limit</u>
U. S. Treasury Obligations	100 %	100 %
Federal Agency Obligations	100	100
Municipal Obligations	10	3
Commercial Paper	20	3
Bankers' Acceptances	10	3
Corporate Notes	20	3
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit and Bank Deposit Notes	20	3
Money Market Mutual Funds	100	50
LGIP	50	50
Repurchase Agreements	35	35

At June 30, 2015, the sector and issue limits have not been exceeded.

Interest Rate Risk:

As a means of limiting exposure to fair value arising from rising interest rates, the Policy limits the investment of operating funds to investments with a stated maturity of no more than five years from the date of purchase. Proceeds from the sale of bonds must be invested in compliance with the specific requirements of the bond covenants and may be invested in securities with longer maturities. At June 30, 2015, all investments in the City's portfolio had a maturity of five years or less.

(b) City of Charlottesville Pension Trust Fund

At June 30, 2015, the carrying value of the Trust Fund deposits and investments, with the respective credit ratings, was as follows:

<u>Deposit and Investment Type</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Credit Rating</u>
Demand deposits	\$ 1,410,493	N/A
Common stock	45,094,676	N/A
Corporate fixed income securities	6,932,923	Aaa-Baa3
Government and agency fixed income securities		
Explicitly guaranteed by U.S. government	\$ 11,483,930	N/A
Implicitly guaranteed by U.S. government	5,349,524	Aaa-Aa1
Municipal	954,789	Aaa-Aa1
Total government fixed income securities	17,788,243	
Mutual funds - domestic	28,023,263	N/A
Mutual funds - international	16,232,325	N/A
Mutual funds - real estate	9,210,281	
Total investments	123,281,711	
Total deposits and investments	\$ 124,692,204	

Credit Risk:

Investments in the Pension Trust Fund are managed in accordance with policies adopted by the Retirement Commission. These policies set target allocations of 55% for domestic equities, 20% for fixed income, 15% for international equities, and 10% for real estate and authorizes investments in cash equivalents, fixed income securities, equity securities and mutual funds. The Statement specifically addresses the credit quality rating requirements on fixed income investments, permitting the purchase of investment grade bonds rated BBB or better. Credit ratings in the table below are ratings from Moody's Investor's Service. If the investment was rated only by Standard & Poor's Rating Services, the table below has the Moody's equivalent rating.

The following table summarizes the Pension Trusts' credit risk for corporate, implicitly guaranteed by U.S. government and municipal fixed income securities at June 30, 2015:

<u>Investment Type</u>	<u>Rating</u>	<u>% of Total Portfolio</u>
Corporate Bonds	Aaa	0.4 %
Corporate Bonds	Aa2-Aa3	1.7
Corporate Bonds	A1-A3	2.1
Corporate Bonds	Baa1-Baa3	1.5
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	Aaa-Aa1	0.2
Federal National Mortgage Association	Aaa-Aa1	3.9
Tennessee Valley Authority	Aaa-Aa1	0.2
Municipal Bonds	Aaa-Aa1	0.8

Concentration of Credit Risk:

The policy establishes limitations on corporate securities by issuer in order to control concentration of credit risk as follows:

Company	Not to exceed 5% of the total fund
Industry	Not to exceed 20% of the total fund

The Plan has no investment that is greater than 5% of the total portfolio, excluding mutual funds and government securities.

Interest Rate Risk:

The Plan has no specific limits on the maximum maturity for any security held. There is a 5% limit on holding fixed income securities in any issuer, excluding government and government agency securities.

At June 30, 2015, the Trust had the following investments and maturities:

	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>0-5 Years</u>	<u>6-10 Years</u>	<u>11-50 Years</u>
Corporate fixed income	\$ 6,932,923	\$ 610,961	\$ 2,762,584	\$ 3,559,378
Government fixed income	17,788,243	1,795,892	1,657,552	14,334,799
Total	<u>\$ 24,721,166</u>	<u>\$ 2,406,853</u>	<u>\$ 4,420,136</u>	<u>\$ 17,894,177</u>

Rate of Return:

The annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 3.7% at June 30, 2015 and 19.4% at June 30, 2014. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

(c) School Board Component Unit

At June 30, 2015, the carrying value of the School Board component unit deposits and investments, with their respective credit ratings, was as follows:

<u>Deposit and Investment Type</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Credit Rating</u>
Demand deposits	\$ 4,741,728	N/A
Commonwealth LGIP	<u>1,595,680</u>	AAAm
Total deposits and investments	<u>\$ 6,337,408</u>	

School Board deposits are invested in accordance with the City's investment policy. At June 30, 2015, excluding the demand deposits and Commonwealth LGIP, there were no investments. Accordingly, there is no credit risk, concentration of credit risk, or interest rate risk.

(d) Charlottesville Economic Development Authority (CEDA)

At June 30, 2015, the carrying value of the CEDA component unit deposits and investments, with their respective credit ratings, was as follows:

<u>Deposit and Investment Type</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Credit Rating</u>
Demand deposits	\$ 2,104,987	N/A
US government fixed income security	<u>993,335</u>	N/A
Total deposits and investments	<u>\$ 3,098,322</u>	

The City serves as fiscal agent for the CEDA. However, the CEDA is not subject to the City's investment policy. At June 30, 2015, excluding the demand deposits and U.S. government agency securities, there were no investments. Accordingly, based on this minimal risk, the CEDA does not have the need for a formal investment policy that addresses credit risk, concentration of credit risk or interest rate risk.

4. GENERAL PROPERTY TAXES

The two major sources of general property taxes are as follows:

(a) Real Estate

The City levies real estate taxes on all real estate within its boundaries, except that exempted by statute. These levies are assessed each year as of January 1 on the estimated market value of the property. January 1 is also the date an enforceable, legal claim to the asset applies. The City reassesses all property annually.

Real estate taxes are collected in equal semiannual payments due June 5 and December 5. During the fiscal year, the real estate taxes budgeted for and reported as revenue in the fund financial statements are the second half of the January 1, 2014, assessment due December 5, 2014, and the first half of the January 1, 2015 assessment due June 5, 2015, less an allowance for uncollectibles and less taxes not considered to be available for current expenditures plus collections on previously delinquent taxes. The tax rate for both 2014 and 2015 was \$.95, per \$100 of assessed value. Real estate taxes receivable, assessed as of January 1, 2015, and due December 5, 2015, are reflected in the accompanying fund financial statements as a receivable and are offset by deferred revenue, which is consistent with the City's budget ordinance. In the government-wide financial statements, real estate taxes that are not due as of June 30, 2015, are included in deferred revenue, since they are not due for the current fiscal year.

(b) Personal Property

The City levies personal property taxes on motor vehicles and tangible personal business property. These levies are assessed as of January 1 and prorated for motor vehicles acquired or sold during the year, with payment in equal semiannual installments due June 5 and December 5. During fiscal year 2015, the personal property taxes budgeted for and reported as revenue in the fund financial statements are the second half of the January 1, 2014, assessment due December 5, 2014, and the first half of the January 1, 2015, assessment due June 5, 2015, less an allowance for uncollectibles and less taxes not considered to be available for current expenditures plus collections on previously delinquent taxes. The tax rate for both 2014 and 2015 was \$4.20 per \$100 of assessed value. Personal property taxes receivable, assessed during 2015 and due December 5, 2015, are reflected in the accompanying fund financial statements as a receivable and are offset by deferred revenue, which is consistent with the City's budget ordinance. In the government-wide financial statements, personal property taxes that are not due as of June 30, 2015, are included in deferred revenue, since they are not due for the current fiscal year.

In April 1998, the Virginia General Assembly passed S.B. 4005, the Personal Property Tax Relief Act of 1998, PPTRA. In its original form, PPTRA, in essence, was a vehicle-based entitlement. Beginning 2006, changes to PPTRA made by S.B. 5005 marked an end to this vehicle-based entitlement. S.B. 5005 establishes what amounts to a fixed, annual block grant to localities, the proceeds of which must be used to provide relief to the owners of qualifying vehicles. Localities determine how relief is to be distributed, within the guidelines established. Vehicles below \$1,000 assessed value are given 100% relief.

5. LOANS RECEIVABLE

The Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Special Revenue Fund has \$24,146 in outstanding installment loans and \$478,219 in deferred payment loans, which are secured by property liens. Both installment and deferred payment loans have terms from 5 to 30 years, bear an interest rate of three percent, and are payable upon sale, transfer or disposal of the property. These loans represent monies advanced to low-income qualified property owners under federally-funded housing renovation and rehabilitation projects and are fully offset on the balance sheet by an amount due to the federal government.

The Grants Special Revenue Fund has \$10,000 in an outstanding loan and \$659,166 in deferred payment loans, which are secured by property liens. The \$10,000 loan, made in 2003, to the Albemarle Housing Improvement Program (AHIP) is due in 2018. All loans represent federally-funded monies advanced to low-income qualified property owners under the HOME Investment Partnership. The terms are the same as the CDBG deferred payment loans found above and is fully offset on the balance sheet by an amount due to the federal government.

The Capital Projects has \$850,000 in an outstanding loan to Piedmont Housing Alliance (PHA). The loan to PHA is a non-interest bearing loan, that closed December, 2007 and originally had a term of 5 years. In August 2012, the loan was extended an additional 5 years. It is due by October 31, 2017, unless the property is sold.

The Capital Projects Fund has \$130,000 in an outstanding loan to Charlottesville Economic Development Authority (CEDA). CEDA used these funds to make up a six-month loan to the Lewis & Clark Exploratory Center of Virginia, Inc. (Lewis & Clark). Lewis & Clark is using the CEDA loan, grant funds from the Virginia Department of Transportation and funds from Albemarle County to construct the Lewis & Clark Exploratory Center, and improvements at Darden Towe Park. Darden Towe Park is currently jointly owned by the City and the County. The loan was extended on April 6, 2015, and is due October 31, 2015, is non-interest bearing and is subject to a 5% late charge on the outstanding balance.

The Capital Projects Fund has \$108,359 in an outstanding loan to the City Manager. The loan and its terms were part of the City Manager's employment agreement. The loan is deferred until certain real property owned by the City Manager is sold. It is non-interest bearing and has a term of ten years. The balance has been classified as noncurrent because it is not expected to be collected within one year from the Balance Sheet date. The amount borrowed from the City by the City Manager was \$112,859 and \$4,500 has been repaid.

6. DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS

Amounts due from other governments at June 30, 2015, are presented below:

	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
City Government Activities:				
Major funds:				
General Fund	\$ 9,638	\$ 2,957,355	\$ 13,148	\$ 2,980,141
Capital Projects Fund	-	4,570,116	132,050	4,702,166
Social Services Fund	<u>1,567</u>	<u>568,933</u>	<u>15,001</u>	<u>585,501</u>
Total major funds	<u>11,205</u>	<u>8,096,404</u>	<u>160,199</u>	<u>8,267,808</u>
Non-major funds	<u>728,692</u>	<u>2,015,210</u>	<u>808,171</u>	<u>3,552,073</u>
Total Primary Government	<u>\$ 739,897</u>	<u>\$ 10,111,614</u>	<u>\$ 968,370</u>	<u>\$ 11,819,881</u>
 Component Unit - Schools	 <u>\$ 39,704</u>	 <u>\$ 2,284,007</u>	 <u>\$ 85,114</u>	 <u>\$ 2,408,825</u>

7. DUE TO/FROM OTHER FUNDS AND INTERFUND TRANSFERS

(a) Individual fund cash deficits in consolidated pooled cash are considered short-term receivables of the General Fund. Individual fund interfund receivable and payable balances of the City at June 30, 2015, are presented below:

	<u>Due From Other Funds</u>	<u>Due To Other Funds</u>
Major funds:		
General Fund	\$ 1,385,985	\$ -
Social Services Fund	-	241,624
Golf Course Fund	<u>-</u>	<u>98,871</u>
Total major funds	<u>1,385,985</u>	<u>340,495</u>
Non-major funds:		
Special Revenue Funds:		
Grants Fund	-	77,025
Comprehensive Services Act Fund	-	512,782
Transit Fund	<u>-</u>	<u>455,683</u>
Total non-major funds	<u>-</u>	<u>1,045,490</u>
Total due to/from other funds	<u>\$ 1,385,985</u>	<u>\$ 1,385,985</u>

(b) Transfers are primarily used to 1) transfer revenues that have been collected in the required fund per state law to the funds and activities that state law allows for expenditures; 2) transfer of “payment in lieu of taxes” contributions from the utility funds to the General Fund; 3) transfer funding from governmental funds to debt service and capital project funds; and 4) transfer matching funds from the General Fund and Special Revenue Funds for various grant programs.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2015, consisted of the following:

	Transfers out:						Total
	General	Capital Projects	Debt Service	Social Services	Nonmajor Government	Proprietary/Internal Serv	
Transfers in:							
General Fund	\$ -	\$ 6,384,182	\$ 8,542,977	\$ 3,214,736	\$ 4,159,656	\$ -	\$ 22,301,551
Capital Projects Fund	-	-	-	-	486,492	33,000	519,492
Nonmajor governmental funds	-	-	20,000	-	39,705	-	59,705
Water Fund	674,706	-	-	-	-	-	674,706
Sewer Fund	789,666	-	-	-	-	-	789,666
Gas Fund	3,794,085	-	-	-	33,954	-	3,828,039
Stormwater Fund	-	33,000	-	-	21,970	-	54,970
Internal Service Funds	575,000	289,516	-	-	-	-	864,516
Total	<u>\$ 5,833,457</u>	<u>\$ 6,706,698</u>	<u>\$ 8,562,977</u>	<u>\$ 3,214,736</u>	<u>\$ 4,741,777</u>	<u>\$ 33,000</u>	<u>\$ 29,092,645</u>

Reconciliation to exhibits:

		Transfers in:	Transfers out:
Governmental Funds	Exhibit D	\$ 29,059,645	\$ 22,880,748
Proprietary Funds	Exhibit E-3	33,000	5,347,381
Internal Service Funds	Exhibit L-2	-	864,516
Total		<u>\$ 29,092,645</u>	<u>\$ 29,092,645</u>

8. CAPITAL ASSETS

(a) Primary Government

	Balance July 1, 2014	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2015
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land and improvements	\$ 15,264,643	\$ 30,000	\$ 78,241	\$ 15,216,402
Infrastructure right of way	3,249,499	-	-	3,249,499
Assets under construction	19,531,560	12,729,957	2,757,201	29,504,316
Total capital assets not being depreciated	<u>38,045,702</u>	<u>12,759,957</u>	<u>2,835,442</u>	<u>47,970,217</u>
Other capital assets:				
Buildings and improvements	156,037,609	2,738,417	6,620,953	152,155,073
Vehicles	32,052,920	4,019,177	2,777,229	33,294,868
Furniture and equipment	23,992,053	287,595	858,949	23,420,699
Streets	67,307,667	-	-	67,307,667
Bridges	4,653,225	-	-	4,653,225
Infrastructure	56,446,371	-	-	56,446,371
Total other capital assets at historical cost	<u>340,489,845</u>	<u>7,045,189</u>	<u>10,257,131</u>	<u>337,277,903</u>
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	47,917,260	4,216,065	1,724,208	50,409,117
Vehicles	20,956,657	3,593,154	2,696,086	21,853,725
Furniture and equipment	19,982,003	1,322,391	852,462	20,451,932
Streets	42,811,187	1,110,992	-	43,922,179
Bridges	1,706,330	105,457	-	1,811,787
Infrastructure	23,912,497	1,016,828	-	24,929,325
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>157,285,934</u>	<u>11,364,887</u>	<u>5,272,756</u>	<u>163,378,065</u>
Other capital assets, net	<u>183,203,911</u>	<u>(4,319,698)</u>	<u>4,984,375</u>	<u>173,899,838</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 221,249,613</u>	<u>\$ 8,440,259</u>	<u>\$ 7,819,817</u>	<u>\$ 221,870,055</u>

	Balance July 1, 2014	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2015
Business-Type activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land and improvements	\$ 1,921,723	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,921,723
Easements	192,325	-	-	192,325
Total capital assets not being depreciated	2,114,048	-	-	2,114,048
Other capital assets:				
Building and improvements	1,858,274	-	-	1,858,274
Vehicles	2,130,223	145,474	256,648	2,019,049
Equipment	3,226,882	15,044	368,247	2,873,679
Distribution and collection systems	101,867,650	6,494,697	-	108,362,347
Total other capital assets at historical cost	109,083,029	6,655,215	624,895	115,113,349
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Building and improvements	1,294,935	26,666	-	1,321,601
Vehicles	1,539,136	204,692	255,564	1,488,264
Equipment	2,265,510	174,969	368,247	2,072,232
Distribution and collection systems	38,094,729	2,495,789	-	40,590,518
Total accumulated depreciation	43,194,310	2,902,116	623,811	45,472,615
Other capital assets, net	65,888,719	3,753,099	1,084	69,640,734
Business-Type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 68,002,767</u>	<u>\$ 3,753,099</u>	<u>\$ 1,084</u>	<u>\$ 71,754,782</u>

(b) School Board Component Unit

	Balance July 1, 2014	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2015
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 982,889	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 982,889
Other capital assets:				
Building and improvements	52,852,291	6,620,953	-	59,473,244
Vehicles	141,474	22,975	-	164,449
Furniture and equipment	4,072,520	98,293	-	4,170,813
Total other capital assets at historical cost	57,066,285	6,742,221	-	63,808,506
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Building and improvements	29,163,340	2,878,177	-	32,041,517
Vehicles	124,061	8,748	-	132,809
Furniture and equipment	2,159,399	597,394	-	2,756,793
Total accumulated depreciation	31,446,800	3,484,319	-	34,931,119
Other capital assets, net	25,619,485	3,257,902	-	28,877,387
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 26,602,374</u>	<u>\$ 3,257,902</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 29,860,276</u>

(c) Allocation of Depreciation Expense

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the Primary Government as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 1,006,521
Public safety	1,670,541
Community services, including depreciation of general infrastructure assets	4,769,615
Health and welfare	80,493
Parks, recreation and culture	1,459,282
Capital assets held by the City's internal service funds are charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets	434,043
Education	1,253,794
Conservation and development	668,699
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	11,342,988
Accumulated depreciation from assets transferred from enterprise funds	21,899
Total increase in accumulated depreciation - governmental activities	<u>\$ 11,364,887</u>
Business-Type activities:	
Water	\$ 762,913
Sewer	840,209
Gas	1,238,784
Stormwater	14,985
Golf course	29,421
Warehouse	2,007
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	2,888,319
Accumulated depreciation from assets transferred from governmental funds	13,797
Total increase in accumulated depreciation - business-type activities	<u>\$ 2,902,116</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the Schools component unit as follows:

Support services - student based	492,831
Administrative support services	<u>105,607</u>
Total increase to depreciation	1,760,111
Capital asset contribution	<u>1,724,208</u>
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>3,484,319</u>

(d) Tenancy in Common – School Board Capital Assets

In fiscal year 2002, the Commonwealth of Virginia General Assembly passed a law to respond to GASB Statement 34 which established a local option of creating, for financial reporting purposes, a tenancy in common with the local school board when a city or county issues bonds. The sole purpose of the law was to allow cities and counties the ability to record together school assets and related debt liabilities. As a result, certain assets purchased with the City's general obligation bonds and literary loans are recorded as part of the Primary Government. According to the law, the tenancy in common ends when the associated obligation is repaid; therefore, the assets will revert to the School Board when the debt is repaid. Nothing in the law alters the authority or responsibility of the local school board or control of the assets. As of June 30, 2015, capital assets classified as Primary Government – building and improvements were decreased by \$6,620,953 along with accumulated depreciation of \$1,724,208. These capital assets are included in the School Board Component Unit as building and improvements.

9. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

(a) City

At June 30, 2015, the City's long-term liabilities consisted of the following:

Governmental Activities:	Interest Rates	Original Amount of Debt	Principal Amount Outstanding
General obligation bonds:			
General Improvement, Series 2003	2.00-4.125	\$ 15,555,000	\$ 245,000
General Improvement, Series 2006	3.45-4.12	12,500,000	1,250,000
General Improvement Refunding, Series 2008	3.25-5.00	15,617,500	2,650,000
General Improvement Refunding, Series 2009	2.00-5.00	15,875,700	3,656,000
General Improvement, Series 2010	2.00-4.38	9,956,200	7,457,100
General Improvement, Series 2011	2.00-5.00	9,425,000	6,850,000
General Improvement Refunding, Series 2012	1.25-4.50	26,870,300	25,631,100
General Improvement, Series 2013	3.00-4.00	5,610,000	5,045,000
General Improvement Refunding, Series 2014	2.125-5.00	7,130,695	7,130,695
General Improvement Refunding, Series 2015	2.00-5.00	23,068,366	23,068,366
Total bonds			82,983,261
State Literary Fund Loan, 1995	5.00	193,121	9,657
State Literary Fund Loan, 1996	5.00	207,244	20,728
Total literary loans			30,385
Total bonds and literary loans			83,013,646
Insurance claims payable			2,549,466
Compensated absences			2,220,463
Net pension liability			49,054,101
Total			<u>\$ 136,837,676</u> *
Business-Type Activities:			
General obligation bonds:			
General Improvement, Series 2003	2.00-4.125	\$ 8,295,000	\$ 220,000
General Improvement, Series 2006	3.45-4.12	3,000,000	300,000
General Improvement Refunding, Series 2008	3.25-5.00	5,222,500	1,165,000
General Improvement Refunding, Series 2009	2.00-5.00	6,494,300	2,614,000
General Improvement, Series 2010	2.00-4.38	4,903,800	3,672,900
General Improvement, Series 2010 (VRA)	2.93	5,030,409	4,281,122
General Improvement, Series 2011	2.00-5.00	8,560,000	6,830,000
General Improvement Refunding, Series 2012	1.25-4.50	7,224,700	6,638,900
General Improvement, Series 2013	3.00-4.00	8,420,000	7,570,000
General Improvement Refunding, Series 2014	2.125-5.00	8,864,304	8,864,304
General Improvement Refunding, Series 2015	2.00-5.00	5,896,634	5,896,634
Total bonds			48,052,860
Compensated absences			279,163
Net pension liability			5,717,395
Total			<u>\$ 54,049,418</u> *

The Water, Sewer, Gas and Stormwater Funds are responsible for \$15,492,554, \$30,467,153, \$1,618,153, and \$475,000 respectively, of the Business-Type Activities bonds payable.

*Amounts exclude unamortized premium amounts on bonds.

(b) School Board Component Unit

At June 30, 2015, the School Board's long-term liabilities consisted of:

Compensated absences	\$ 2,472,876
Net pension liability	56,211,246
Unfunded liability for post-employment medical benefits	<u>332,248</u>
Total	<u>\$ 59,016,370</u>

(c) Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

The following is a summary of the long-term liabilities transactions for the City and component units for the year ended June 30, 2015:

	Balance July 1, 2014	Additions	Refunding	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2015	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities:						
Bonds payable:						
General obligation bonds	\$ 78,067,345	\$ 23,068,366	\$ 12,088,150	\$ 6,064,300	\$ 82,983,261	\$ 6,359,780
Unamortized premium	4,121,342	2,261,124	-	487,815	5,894,651	-
Total bonds payable	<u>82,188,687</u>	<u>25,329,490</u>	<u>12,088,150</u>	<u>6,552,115</u>	<u>88,877,912</u>	<u>6,359,780</u>
State literary loans:						
Johnson School - 1995	19,313	-	-	9,656	9,657	9,657
Burnley Moran School - 1996	31,090	-	-	10,362	20,728	10,362
Total literary loans	<u>50,403</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>20,018</u>	<u>30,385</u>	<u>20,019</u>
Insurance claims payable	2,569,675	11,769,863	-	11,790,072	2,549,466	2,475,034
Compensated absences	2,212,096	2,158,885	-	2,150,518	2,220,463	266,456
Net pension liability	54,778,740	-	-	5,724,639	49,054,101	-
Total governmental activities	<u>\$ 141,799,601</u>	<u>\$ 39,258,238</u>	<u>\$ 12,088,150</u>	<u>\$ 26,237,362</u>	<u>\$ 142,732,327</u>	<u>\$ 9,121,289</u>

Compensated absences are paid by General Fund, Social Services Fund and non-major governmental funds responsible for salary costs. Insurance claims payable are responsibility for the Risk Management Fund.

Deferred amounts on refunding are reported as deferred outflow of resources or deferred inflow of resources in the governmental activities column on Exhibit A.

Net pension liability measurement date is June 30, 2014. The net position was re-stated at July 1, 2014 to include the net pension liability at June 30, 2013.

	Balance July 1, 2014	Additions	Refunding	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2015	Due Within One Year
Business-Type Activities:						
Bonds payable:						
General obligation bonds	\$ 48,149,184	\$ 5,896,634	\$ 2,851,850	\$ 3,141,108	\$ 48,052,860	\$ 3,521,838
Unamortized premium	2,240,771	549,994	-	204,144	2,586,621	-
Total bonds payable	<u>50,389,955</u>	<u>6,446,628</u>	<u>2,851,850</u>	<u>3,345,252</u>	<u>50,639,481</u>	<u>3,521,838</u>
Compensated absences	251,730	322,890	-	295,457	279,163	33,500
Net pension liability	6,397,060	-	-	679,665	5,717,395	-
Total business-type activities	<u>\$ 57,038,745</u>	<u>\$ 6,769,518</u>	<u>\$ 2,851,850</u>	<u>\$ 4,320,374</u>	<u>\$ 56,636,039</u>	<u>\$ 3,555,338</u>

Compensated absences are paid by business – type activities that are responsible for salary costs.

Deferred amounts on refunding are reported as deferred outflow of resources or deferred inflow of resources in the governmental activities column on Exhibit A and E-2.

Net pension liability measurement date is June 30, 2014. The net position was re-stated at July 1, 2014 to include the net pension liability at June 30, 2013.

	Balance July 1, 2014	Additions	Reductions	Balance June 30, 2015	Due within one year
School Board:					
Notes payable	\$ 2,849	\$ -	\$ 2,849	\$ -	\$ -
Capital lease payable	457,879	-	457,879	-	-
Compensated absences	2,190,656	2,801,474	2,519,254	2,472,876	296,745
Unfunded liability for post-employment medical benefits	272,487	59,761		332,248	-
Net pension liability	67,072,581	-	10,861,335	56,211,246	-
Total	<u>\$ 69,996,452</u>	<u>\$ 2,861,235</u>	<u>\$ 13,841,317</u>	<u>\$ 59,016,370</u>	<u>\$ 296,745</u>

Net pension liability measurement date is June 30, 2014. The net position was re-stated at July 1, 2014 to include the net pension liability at June 30, 2013.

(d) Debt Compliance and Repayment

The governmental activities general obligation and public improvement bonds are secured by the full faith and credit of the City and are payable from taxes levied on all property located within the City.

Literary loans from the Commonwealth of Virginia are for the construction or renovation of school buildings and are collateralized by such buildings and are payable by the City from General Fund resources.

The gas, water, sewer and stormwater funds general obligation and public improvement refunding bonds are payable from revenues generated by the facilities constructed from the bond proceeds, although they are also backed by the full faith and credit of the City should the facilities not provide sufficient revenues to meet bond obligations. The City has complied with all significant financial bond covenants.

The City has no overlapping debt with other jurisdictions. At June 30, 2015, the City had a debt limit of \$570,421,770 which is 10% of assessed value of real property and a legal debt margin of \$450,961,665.

The annual requirements to amortize to maturity all long-term obligations outstanding of the City, except for compensated absences payable for which the payment dates cannot be estimated are presented on note 9 (g).

(e) General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds and Refunding Bonds

On May 12, 2015, the City issued \$28,965,000 principal amount of General Obligation Public Improvement and Refunding Bonds, Series 2015, at a true interest cost of 2.60%. The full faith and credit and unlimited taxing power of the City are pledged to the punctual payment of the principal and interest on the Bonds as they become due. The bonds will be repaid in semiannual installments of principal and interest beginning January 15, 2016, and ending July 15, 2035.

Series 2015 included \$14,550,000 of new money to fund public improvement projects as follows: \$11,405,000 of debt for general government to finance the costs of public improvement capital projects, \$2,860,000 for sewer improvement projects and \$285,000 for stormwater improvement projects.

Series 2015 included \$14,415,000 to refund portions for bond series 2006, 2008 and 2009 for both general government and utility debt. \$11,663,366 was debt of general government and \$2,751,634 was debt for water (\$1,472,303) and sewer (\$1,279,331). The net proceeds of refunding bonds (\$16,186,131) were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to purchase U.S. Treasury notes that will provide for all the debt service due on the refunded bonds. As such, the refunded portion of each refunded bond issue (\$14,940,000) was removed as a liability of the City. This refunding debt service payments of resulted in an economic gain (present value savings) of \$621,007.

(f) Prior Year Defeasance of Debt

In prior years, the City defeased general obligation public improvement bonds by placing the proceeds of the new bonds in an irrevocable trust account to provide for all future debt service payments on the old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and the liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the City’s financial statements. At June 30, 2015, \$23,160,000 of defeased bonds remains outstanding.

(g) Debt Service Requirements to Maturity

General Obligation Bonds:

Fiscal Year <u>Ending June 30.</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>	
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2016	\$ 6,359,780	\$ 2,590,295	\$ 3,521,838	\$ 1,565,539
2017	6,730,075	2,697,780	3,442,937	1,528,945
2018	6,478,088	2,496,738	3,426,506	1,414,668
2019	5,959,144	2,304,480	3,162,226	1,303,357
2020	5,913,198	2,119,197	3,180,148	1,201,596
2021 - 2025	27,369,523	7,384,264	13,829,278	4,378,091
2026 - 2030	17,457,653	2,750,480	12,049,166	1,995,027
2031-2035	6,230,800	486,132	5,290,761	349,454
2036-2040	485,000	7,881	150,000	2,438
Total bonds	<u>\$ 82,983,261</u>	<u>\$ 22,837,247</u>	<u>\$ 48,052,860</u>	<u>\$ 13,739,115</u>

Literary Loans:

Fiscal Year <u>Ending June 30.</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	
	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2016	\$ 20,019	\$ 1,519
2017	10,366	518
Total literary loans	<u>\$ 30,385</u>	<u>\$ 2,037</u>

10. PENSION OBLIGATIONS

City of Charlottesville Supplemental Retirement or Pension Plan

Plan description. The City administers the Pension Plan, a single-employer defined benefit plan for general and public safety employees. The Pension Plan provides retirement and disability benefits to eligible plan members and their beneficiaries. The plan is governed by City Council, as provided in Article II, IV and V of Chapter 19 of the City Code, 1990, as amended, of the City of Charlottesville and is an irrevocable trust fund. City Council may amend benefits and other plan provisions, and is responsible for the management of plan assets. The Plan does not provide automatic annual increases (COLA) in benefits. The Pension Plan is considered a part of the City’s Reporting Entity and is included in the City’s financial statements as the Pension Trust Fund (Exhibits F-1 and F-2). There is no separately issued City Supplementary Retirement or Pension Plan report.

The Pension Plan covers all regular employees that work at least half time for at least 36 weeks per year. Employer contribution is determined annually based on actuarial valuation data. Plan members are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life. Public safety employees include sworn police and sheriff officers and fire fighters. Employees hired *before* July 1, 2012, and employees hired on *or after* July 1, 2012, have different pension provisions and employee contribution rates as follows:

<u>General Employees Pension Plan – Normal Retirement Benefit</u>		
	Before July 1, 2012	On or after July 1, 2012
Normal Retirement Age	Age 65 with 5 years of service	Age 65 with 5 years of service
Early Retirement Age (1/2% reduction for each month the actual retirement date is less than 30 years)	Age 55 with 5 years of service Age 50 with 30 years of service	Age 60 with 5 years of service Age 60 with 30 years of service
Vesting	5 years of service	5 years of service
Employee Contribution for Pension and OPEB Plans	None	3% of base salary
Pension Benefit Formula	Average Final Compensation (AFC) x 1.6% x years of creditable service	Average Final Compensation (AFC) x 1.6% x years of creditable service
Years to Calculate AFC	3 years	5 years

<u>Public Safety Pension Plan – Normal Retirement Benefit</u>		
	Before July 1, 2012	On or after July 1, 2012
Normal Retirement Age	Age 60	Age 60
Early Retirement Age (1/2% reduction for each month the actual retirement date is less than 30 years)	Age 55 with 5 years of service Age 50 with 25 years of service	Age 55 with 5 years of service Age 50 with 25 years of service
Vesting	5 years of service	5 years of service
Employee Contribution for Pension and OPEB Plans	None	3% of base salary
Pension Benefit Formula	Average Final Compensation (AFC) x 1.6% x years of creditable service	Average Final Compensation (AFC) x 1.6% x years of creditable service
Years to Calculate AFC	3 years	5 years
Social Security Supplement	1% of Average Final Compensation (AFC) x years of creditable service paid until Social Security retirement age with 20 years of service. Payable until full retirement age, as in effect on July 1, 2005.	1% of Average Final Compensation (AFC) x years of creditable service with 20 years of hazardous duty service. Supplement amount is limited to estimated unreduced primary social security benefit. Payable until full retirement age, as in effect on July 1, 2005.

Membership in the City's Pension Plan consists of the following at June 30, 2015, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation:

	<u>Members</u>
Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	552
Vested terminated employees	409
Current employees:	
Vested	522
Nonvested	263
Total	<u>1,746</u>

Summary of significant accounting policies – basis of accounting and valuation of investments. The Pension Trust financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. The City's contributions are recognized when due and a formal commitment to provide the contributions has been made. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with provisions of the plan. All plan investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national exchange are valued at the last reported sales price on the Pension Trust Statement of Net Position date. Securities without an established market value are reported at estimated fair value.

Contributions. The contribution requirements of plan members and the City are established and may be amended by City Council. Plan members hired before July 1, 2012 are not required to contribute. Plan members hired on or after July 1, 2012 must contribute 3% of base pay (annual covered salary) for Pension and Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) plans. The City's contribution rates are actuarially determined and consist of current costs plus amortization of prior service costs. The contribution rates for 2015 are based on the July 1, 2013, actuarial report. The general employee contribution rate is 14.64% and the public safety contribution rate is 25.26%.

Actuarial methods and assumptions. The actuarial determined contribution (ADC) for the plan was determined as part of the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation using the following methods and assumptions:

<u>Method</u>	<u>Assumption</u>
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method	Level percent of payroll with contributions increasing 4% per year, closed
Amortization period remaining	20-25 years
Asset valuation method	4-year smoothed market
Investment return, including inflation	7.5%
Projected salary increases	Range 2.5% - 5.0%
Assumed inflation rate	3.0%
Cost of living adjustment, ad hoc	1%

Mortality rates. Healthy lives –Unisex Pension – 1984 with females set back 5 years.
 Disabled lives –Unisex Pension – 1984 with males set forward 10 years and females set forward 5 years.

Net pension liability. The City's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2013, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2014

An experience study was conducted for a five year period ended June 30, 2009. This study resulted in the City adopting several changes in assumptions, at the recommendation of the actuary, in order to better anticipate emerging experience under the system. Changes were made to the following actuarial assumptions: Salary increases for all employees, Retirement rates, Turnover rates, Disability rates

Long-term expected rate of return. The investment return of the trust fund (i.e.total return including both realized and unrealized gains and losses) based on the market value of assets for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 was 19.29%. The investment return on the smoothed value of assets (actuarial value of assets) was 13.85%. The expected rate of return was 7.50%. The actuarial value of net assets, which is used to determine the City's contribution rate for the following fiscal year, is determined using a method that is designed to smooth the impact of market fluctuations. Unlike the market value, which immediately reflects all investment gains and losses during the year, the smoothed fair value recognizes annual appreciation and depreciation over a four year period.

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Domestic equity	55.0%	7.5%
International equity	10.0%	3.8%
Emerging equity	5.0%	5.9%
Real estate	10.0%	6.9%
Fixed income	<u>20.0%</u>	2.7%
Total	100%	6.0%

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a-b)
Balance at June 30, 2013	\$ 147,422,740	\$ 82,659,123	\$ 64,763,617
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	2,209,225	-	2,209,225
Interest	10,715,382	-	10,715,382
Differences between expected and actual experience	1,767,216	-	1,767,216
Contributions - employer	-	6,900,872	(6,900,872)
Contributions - employee	-	138,129	(138,129)
Net investment income	-	15,709,061	(15,709,061)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(9,269,548)	(9,269,548)	-
Administrative expense	-	(239,503)	239,503
Net Changes	<u>5,422,275</u>	<u>13,239,011</u>	<u>(7,816,736)</u>
Balances at June 30, 2014	<u>\$ 152,845,015</u>	<u>\$ 95,898,134</u>	<u>\$ 56,946,881</u>

The City of Charlottesville Supplemental Pension Plan participants include employees of the Jefferson Madison Regional Library (JMRL) and the Charlottesville Albemarle Convention and Visitors Bureau (CACVB). This schedule of changes in Net Pension Liability is provided for all participants. As of June 30, 2014, the Net Pension Liability for JRML was \$1,950,754, and the Net Pension Liability for CACVB was \$233,016.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The table below presents the net pension liability for the City calculated using the discount rate of 7.5%, as well as what it would be at a discount rate 1.00% lower and 1.00% higher.

	1.00% Lower 6.5%	Current Discount Rate: 7.5%	1.00% Higher 8.5%
Net Pension Liability	\$69,878,500	\$54,763,111	\$41,838,471

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. For the year ended June 30, 2015 the City recognized pension expense of \$4,995,862. The City reported deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources at June 30, 2015:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,483,835	\$ -
Changes in proportion and difference between employer contributions and proportionate share of contribution	26,785	-
Impact of change in proportion on beginning NPL	1,104,296	-
Difference between expected and actual investment earnings		7,256,241
Changes in proportion and difference between employer contribution and proportionate share of contribution	-	130,985
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	6,511,405	-
	<u>\$ 9,126,321</u>	<u>\$ 7,387,226</u>

Deferred outflows of resources amounting to \$6,511,405 resulting from the contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30:	
2016	\$(1,193,078)
2017	(1,193,078)
2018	(1,193,078)
2019	(1,193,076)
2020	-
Thereafter	-
Total	<u>\$ (4,772,310)</u>

City of Charlottesville Defined Contribution Pension Plan

Effective July 1, 2001, the City established a defined contribution plan (the "DC Plan") for its employees. The DC Plan is administered by ICMA-RC. All eligible employees were given a one-time option to switch from the City of Charlottesville Supplementary Retirement or Pension Plan to the DC Plan. If an employee elected to switch, their benefit was frozen under the Pension Plan. A total of 159 employees elected to participate at the DC Plan's inception. Plan provisions and contribution rates for City and employees are established and may be amended by City Council.

All new hires are given a one-time option to choose either the Pension Plan or the DC Plan when they are hired. Under the DC Plan, the city contribution rate is 8% of the employee's base salary to their individual ICMA-RC account. There is no employee contribution required. Employees determine how their account balance is invested from a range of available options. DC Plan contributions vest ratably over a three year period. If the employee leaves the city before they are fully vested, part of the account balance may be forfeited. Forfeitures by policy are used to pay plan related expenses. There are no forfeitures reflected in pension expenses during the reporting period and no employer liability is outstanding to ICMA-RC at June 30, 2015.

At June 30, 2015, there were 203 active City employees and a total of 483 participants, including terminated employees enrolled in the DC Plan. During the year, the City contributed a total of \$693,329 for active employees. There is also a separate defined contribution plan for senior management to which the City contributes. For the year ended June 30, 2015, a total of \$590,864 was contributed for 18 active City employees. The city contribution rate is 29.83% of eligible compensation.

School Board Component Unit – Virginia Retirement System (VRS)

Plan Description. The School Board contributes to the Virginia Retirement System (VRS), a group of qualified defined benefit retirement plans to provide pension benefits for all permanent full-time employees of the School Board. The VRS Plan for employees who are not teachers is an agent-multiple employer defined benefit plan and the VRS Plan for Teachers is a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit plan. Both Plans are administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the “System”).

The VRS also provided Death and disability benefits. Title 51.1-145 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

School Board Teachers Cost Sharing Plan

Benefits Provided. All full-time, salaried permanent teachers are automatically enrolled in VRS upon employment. Benefits vest after five years of service credit, and are eligible to retire with an unreduced or reduced benefit when they meet the age and service requirements of the plan. Members can earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and contributions are deposited into the VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, active duty military service, certain periods of leave and previously refunded VRS service as credit in their plan.

The retirement benefit for employees who became members before July 1, 2010 and were vested before January 1, 2013 (Plan 1 members) is based on the average of the highest 36 months of compensation as a covered employee. The retirement benefit for employees who became members after June 30, 2010, or became vested after December 31, 2012 (Plan 2 members) is based on the average of the highest 60 months of compensation as a covered employee. The retirement multiplier for the creditable service purchased or granted before January 1, 2013 for all employees 1.70%. The retirement multiplier for the creditable service purchased or granted after December 31, 2012 for Plan 2 members is 1.65%. The normal retirement age is 65 for Plan 1 members and Normal Social Security Retirement age for Plan 2 members. Plan 1 members must be 65 and have at least 5 years of creditable service, or age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service to receive unreduced benefits. Plan 2 members must retire at the Normal Social Security Retirement Age with at least 5 years of creditable service or the sum of their age at retirement plus the years of creditable service equals 90 in order to receive an unreduced benefit. Early retirement age for Plan 2 members is 55 with at least 5 years, or 50 with at least 10 years or creditable service. Early retirement age for Plan 2 members is 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service. The Cost of Living Adjustment (the “COLA”) for Plan 1 members matches the first 3% of the Urban Consumers Consumer Price Index plus one half of any excess over 3% up to a maximum COLA of 5%. The COLA for Plan 2 members matches the first 2% with a maximum COLA of 3%.

Contributions. Members and employers are required to contribute to the retirement plans as provided by Section 51.1-145 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended. Employees are required to contribute 5.0% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.0% employee contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5.0% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of five years if the employer provided a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The School Board’s contractually required rate for the year ended June 30, 2015 was 14.5% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on the actuarially determined rate from a valuation prepared as of June 30, 2013. The actuarial rate for the School Board plan was 18.2%. This actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of the benefits earned by the employee during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Based on the provisions of Section 51.1-145 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, the contributions were funded at 79.69% of the actuarial rate for the year ended June 30, 2015. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$5,133,361 and \$3,969,047 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Pension Liabilities, Pension expense, and Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions
At June 30, 2015, the School Board reported a liability of \$56,251,000 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2014 and the total pension liability used to calculate

the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School Board's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the School Board's actuarially determined employer contributions to the Plan for the year ended June 30, 2014 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2014 the School Board's proportion was .46547% as compare to .48121% at June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the School Board recognized pension expense of \$4,507,000. Since there was a change in the proportionate share between June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2014, a portion of the pension expense was related to the deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of the employer contributions.

At June 30, 2015 the School Board reported deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to teacher pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of <u>Resources</u>	Deferred Inflows of <u>Resources</u>
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$ -	\$ 8,348,000
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	-	1,776,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	5,133,361	-
	<u>\$ 5,133,361</u>	<u>\$ 10,124,000</u>

Deferred outflows of resources amounting to \$5,133,361 related to teachers' pensions resulting from employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to teachers' pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30:	Deferred Inflows of <u>Resources</u>
2016	\$ (2,479)
2017	(2,479)
2018	(2,479)
2019	(2,479)
2020	(208)
Total	<u>\$ (10,124)</u>

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Inflation	2.5%
Projected Salary Increases	3.5 – 5.95%

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GAAP purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on a scale AA.

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement – RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 3 years and females were set back 5 years.

Post-Retirement – RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females were set back 3 years.

Post-Disablement – RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 1 year and no provision for future mortality improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the four-year period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Long-term Expected Rate of Return. The long term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rated of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	19.5%	6.5%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.5%	6.3%
Emerging Market Equity	6.0%	10.0%
Fixed Income	15.0%	0.1%
Emerging Debt	3.0%	3.5%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.5%	3.5%
Non-rate Sensitive Credit	4.5%	5.0%
Convertibles	3.0%	4.8%
Public Real Estate	2.3%	6.1%
Private Real Estate	12.8%	7.1%
Private Equity	12.0%	10.4%
Cash	1.0%	-1.5%
Total	<u>100.0%</u>	

- * Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the County for its retirement plan and the County Public Schools’ for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, the participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School Board’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate
The table below presents the proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability for the School Board calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what it would be at a discount rate 1.00% lower and 1.00% higher.

	1.00% Lower 6.00%	Current Discount Rate: 7.00%	1.00% Higher 8.00%
Entity’s Net Pension Liability	\$82,599,000	\$56,251,000	\$34,588,000

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan’s fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued VRS financial report. That report is available at the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/publications/2014-Annual-Report.pdf>. The fiduciary net position has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, which is the same basis that is used by VRS.

School Board Non-Professional Pension Plan

Benefits Provided. All full-time, salaried permanent employees are automatically enrolled in VRS upon employment. Benefits vest after five years of service credit, and are eligible to retire with an unreduced or reduced benefit when they meet the age and service requirements of the plan. Members can earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and contributions are deposited into the VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, active duty military service, certain periods of leave and previously refunded VRS service as credit in their plan.

The retirement benefit for employees who became members before July 1, 2010 and were vested before January 1, 2013 (Plan 1 members) is based on the average of the highest 36 months of compensation as a covered employee. The retirement benefit for employees who became members after June 30, 2010, or became vested after December 31, 2012 (Plan 2 members) is based on the average of the highest 60 months of compensation as a covered employee. The retirement multiplier for the creditable service purchased or granted before January 1, 2013 for all employees 1.70%. The retirement multiplier for the creditable service purchased or granted after December 31, 2012 for Plan 2 members is 1.65%. The normal retirement age is 65 for Plan 1 members and Normal Social Security Retirement age for Plan 2 members. Plan 1 members must be 65 and have at least 5 years of creditable service, or age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service to receive unreduced benefits. Plan 2 members must retire at the Normal Social Security Retirement Age with at least 5 years of creditable service or the sum of their age at retirement plus the years of creditable service equals 90 in order to receive an unreduced benefit. Early retirement age for Plan 2 members is 55 with at least 5 years, or 50 with at least 10 years or creditable service. Early retirement age for Plan 2 members is 60 with at least 5 years of creditable service. The Cost of Living Adjustment (the “COLA”)for Plan 1 members matches the first 3% of the Urban Consumers Consumer Price Index plus one half of any excess over 3% up to a maximum COLA of 5%. The COLA for Plan 2 members matches the first 2% with a maximum COLA of 3%.

Employees covered by benefit terms. The following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the Plan as of the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation:

Inactive members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits:	84
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits:	
Vested	2
Non-vested	30
Active elsewhere in VRS	<u>12</u>
Total inactive	44
Active employees:	<u>75</u>
Total covered employees	<u><u>203</u></u>

Contributions. The Contribution requirement for active employees is governed by Section 51.1-145 of the *Code of Virginia*, as amended, but, may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.0% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.0% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5.0% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of five years if the employer provided a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The School Board’s contractually required rate for the year ended June 30, 2015 was 8.47% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on the actuarially determined rate from a valuation prepared as of June 30, 2013. This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of the benefits earned by the employee during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school Board were \$165,574 and \$172,171 for the years ended June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

Net pension liability. The School Board’s net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2013, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2014.

Actuarial assumption. The total pension liability in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Inflation	2.5%
Projected Salary Increases	3.5 to 5.35%

* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GAAP purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates

14% of deaths are assumed to be service related.

Pre-Retirement – RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females were set back 2 years.

Post-Retirement – RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year.

Post-Disablement – RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2013 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the four-year period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Long-term expected rate of return. The long term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expenses and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return</u>
U.S. Equity	19.50%	6.46%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.50%	6.28%
Emerging Market Equity	6.00%	10.00%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.09%
Emerging Debt	3.00%	3.51%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	3.51%
Non-rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	5.00%
Convertibles	3.00%	4.81%
Public Real Estate	2.25%	6.12%
Private Real Estate	12.75%	7.10%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.41%
Cash	1.00%	-1.50%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

- * Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the County for its retirement plan and the County Public Schools' for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, the participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in the Net Pension Liability

	Total Pension Liability (a)	Increase (Decrease) Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a-b)
Balance at June 30, 2013	\$ 10,387,685	\$ 9,606,104	\$ 781,581
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	213,920	-	213,920
Interest	700,933	-	700,933
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	-	-
Contributions - employer	-	172,171	(172,171)
Contributions - employee	-	95,584	(95,584)
Net investment income	-	1,476,650	(1,476,650)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(748,708)	(748,708)	-
Administrative expense	-	(8,295)	8,295
Other changes	-	78	(78)
Net Changes	<u>166,145</u>	<u>987,480</u>	<u>(821,335)</u>
Balances at June 30, 2014	<u>\$ 10,553,830</u>	<u>\$ 10,593,584</u>	<u>\$ (39,754)</u>

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The table below presents the net pension liability for the School Board calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what it would be at a discount rate 1.00% lower and 1.00% higher.

	1.00% Lower 6.00%	Current Discount Rate: 7.00%	1.00% Higher 8.00%
Net Pension Liability	\$1,108,376	\$(39,754)	\$(1,012,934)

Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. For the year ended June 30, 2015 the School Board recognized pension expense of \$7,911. The School Board reported deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources at June 30, 2015:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	\$ 657,075
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	165,574	-
	<u>165,574</u>	<u>\$ 657,075</u>

Deferred outflows of resources amounting to \$165,575 resulting from the contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2016	(164,269)
2017	(164,269)
2018	(164,269)
2019	<u>(164,268)</u>
Total	<u><u>(657,075)</u></u>

11. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (OPEB) OBLIGATIONS

City of Charlottesville

Plan description. The City provides medical, dental and life insurance coverage for eligible Pension Plan members that elect to participate. Vested employees who separate service with the City before pension benefits are received are not eligible for OPEB benefits. The City administers the plan as part of the City's benefit program. City Council may amend benefits for current and future retirees and are responsible for the management of the assets. The OPEB Trust is considered a part of the City's Reporting Entity and is included in the City's financial statements as the Pension Trust Fund (Exhibits F-1 and F-2). There is no separately issued City other postemployment benefits report.

Pension Plan Members – Medical, Dental and Life Insurance Benefits		
	Before July 1, 2012	On or after July 1, 2012
Medical and Dental coverage	Must have 5 years of creditable service. Under Age 65: Can continue to participate in Health Care Program Over Age 65: Participates in program that provide Medicare Supplementary Insurance and certain wellness benefits	Must have 10 years of creditable service. Under Age 65: Can continue to participate in Health Care Program. Health and dental coverage end at Medicare eligibility age.
Life Insurance	Must have 5 years of creditable service. Two times annual salary reduced 2% per month until benefit reaches the final annual salary.	Must have 10 years of creditable service. Two times annual salary reduced 25% per year unit benefit reaches 50% of final annual salary

Membership in the City's OPEB Plan consists of the following at June 30, 2015, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation:

Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	<u>Members</u> 458
Current employees	998
Total	<u><u>1,456</u></u>

Summary of significant accounting policies – basis of accounting and valuation of investments. The Pension Trust financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. The City's contributions are recognized when due and a formal commitment to provide the contributions has been made. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with provisions of the plan. All plan investments are reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national exchange are valued at the last reported sales price on the Pension Trust Statement of Net Position date. Securities without an established market value are reported at estimated fair value.

Funding policy. The contribution requirements for current and future OPEB Plan members are established and may be amended by City Council. The city contribution is determined annually by City Council. Pension Plan members hired before December 3, 2002, received 100% of the city contribution towards the cost of medical and dental insurance. For Pension Plan Members hired on or after December 3, 2002, the city contribution toward the cost of medical and dental insurance is pro-rated based on vesting requirements and years of creditable service. OPEB Plan members must pay for family members at their own expense. Surviving spouses of OPEB Plan members may elect to continue health care benefits at their own expense. Life insurance is provided at no direct cost to the plan members. Defined Contribution Plan senior management is eligible for the same OPEB benefits as Pension Plan members. The contribution rates for 2014 are based on the July 1, 2013, actuarial report. The general employee contribution rate is 18.55% and the public safety contribution rate is 14.73%.

Defined Contribution Plan members may be eligible for access to continue medical and dental benefits. The City does not pay any of the costs. The DC Plan member is not eligible for life insurance benefits.

Annual OPEB cost. The City has traditionally contributed the annual required contribution (ARC) and thus has never actually had or been required to report a net pension obligation (NPO). In accordance with GAAP, the City calculated the potential for a NPO (asset) and reaffirmed that none existed at June 30, 2015.

<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30</u>	<u>Annual OPEB Cost</u>	<u>Percentage of Cost Contributed</u>	<u>Net OPEB Asset</u>
2015	\$ 6,055,058	100.2 %	\$ (728,570)
2014	5,928,254	100.2	(718,628)
2013	5,536,057	100.2	(708,822)

<u>Annual Required Contribution (ARC)</u>	<u>Interest on Net OPEB Asset</u>	<u>Adjustment to the ARC</u>	<u>Increase in Net OPEB Asset</u>	<u>Net OPEB Asset June 30, 2014</u>
\$ 6,065,000	\$53,897	\$ 43,955	\$ 9,942	\$ 728,570

Funded status and funding progress. As of July 1, 2015, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the funded status of the plan was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 71,184,073
Actuarial value of plan assets	28,831,750
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	<u>\$ 42,352,323</u>
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	40.5%
Covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan)	\$ 35,324,742
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	119.9%

Actuarial valuations for OPEB plans involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress presented immediately following the financial statements as required supplementary information, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial methods and assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the type of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial calculations of the OPEB plan reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with this perspective, actuarial valuations will use actuarial methods and assumptions that include techniques that are

designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets. The valuation is based on a closed group. Current employees and retirees only are considered; no provision is made for future hires.

The annual required contribution (ARC) was determined as part of the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation using the following methods and assumptions:

<u>Method</u>	<u>Assumption</u>
Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method	Level percent of payroll
Amortization period	20 years, closed
Asset valuation method	4 year smoothed market
Investment return including inflation	7.5%
Projected salary increases	Range 2.0% - 5.0%
Assumed inflation rate	2.0%
Cost of living adjustment	None
Healthcare cost trend rate	Medical trend 5.0-8.0% Dental trend 5.0%

School Board Component Unit – Post-Employment Medical Plan Subsidy

Plan Description. The medical plan subsidy covers all full-time employees who have met all requirements of the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) that are eligible for full, unreduced retirement benefit if they have 30 years of service credit and have at least 10 consecutive years in a full-time salaried position as of the date of retirement. The retirees are not eligible for Medicare coverage (age 65) at retirement date. Medical benefit subsidies on or before March 15, 2006, is a monthly benefit fixed at \$250 payable to the earlier of: a) is age 65; b) is 60 monthly payments; and c) is the death of the retiree. Employees who retire after June 30, 2010, and have 10 or more consecutive years of service will receive one of the following annual allotments to assist with paying for individual health insurance with Charlottesville City Schools: Category A: \$4,000 for all full-time employees and Category B: \$2,000 for all part-time employees. Employees who are eligible for full retirement and are not eligible for or who do not choose health insurance coverage will receive a one-time payment of \$5,000 (full-time) or \$2,500 (part-time). There are no life insurance benefits. At June 30, 2014, there were 591 active employees under age 65 and 37 retirees for a total plan participation of 628 employees.

Funding Policy. The School Board is assumed to make contributions to the medical plan equal to the cost of the benefits (claim payments plus administrative fees not covered by the retiree contribution). The plan is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Annual OPEB cost and net OPEB obligation. The OPEB obligation, as determined by an actuarial valuation performed at June 30, 2014, is as follows for fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Annual OPEB cost	\$ 207,698
Less employer contributions	147,937
Increase in net OPEB obligation	59,761
Net OPEB Obligations, June 30, 2014	272,487
Net OPEB Obligations, June 30, 2015	<u>\$ 332,248</u>

Funding status and funding progress. As of June 30, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the funded status of the plan was as follows:

Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$	2,123,365
Actuarial value of plan assets		-
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$	<u>2,123,365</u>
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)		0.0%
Covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan)		N/A
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll		N/A

Actuarial valuations for OPEB plans involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. These actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared to past experiences and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial methods and assumptions. Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the type of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and the plan members to that point. The actuarial calculations of the OPEB plan reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with this perspective, actuarial valuations will use actuarial methods and assumptions that include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

The following assumptions were used in the most recent actuarial report dated June 30, 2014:

<u>Method</u>	<u>Assumption</u>
Actuarial cost method	Projected Unit Credit
Remaining amortization period	28
Asset valuation method	Market Value
Investment return	4.0%
Healthcare cost trend rate	8% for 6 years; 7% for 7 years; 6% for 8 years and 5% thereafter

12. CONTINGENCIES

The City and School Board have received a number of Federal and State grant programs, the principal of which are subject to program compliance audits pursuant to the Single Audit Act as amended. Accordingly, the City and School Board's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at a future date. The amount of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time. In the opinion of management, any further disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

13. REVENUE SHARING AGREEMENT

An Annexation and Revenue Sharing Agreement dated February 17, 1982, between the City of Charlottesville, Virginia and the County of Albemarle, Virginia was approved in a public referendum on May 18, 1982. The agreement requires the City and County annually to contribute portions of their respective real property tax bases and revenues to a Revenue and Economic Growth Sharing Fund. Distribution of the fund and the resulting net transfer of funds shall be made on each January 31 while this agreement remains in effect.

During the time this agreement is in effect, the City will not initiate any annexation procedures against the County. Also, pursuant to this agreement, a committee was created to study the desirability of combining the governments and the services presently provided by them.

This agreement became effective July 1, 1982, and remains in effect until:

1. The City and County are consolidated into a single political subdivision, or
2. The concept for independent cities presently existing in Virginia is altered by State law in such a manner that real property in the City becomes a part of the County's tax base, or
3. The City and County mutually agree to cancel or change the agreement.

During the fiscal year, the County paid \$16,466,981 to the City as a result of this agreement, which is recorded in intergovernmental revenues.

14. JOINT VENTURES

(a) Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority

The City is a participant with the Albemarle County Service Authority (ACSA) in a joint venture to provide water and wastewater treatment services to City residents and residents in certain areas of Albemarle County. The Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority (RWSA) was created for that purpose. RWSA is governed by a seven-member board composed of City Manager, City Director of Public Works, a Charlottesville City Councilor, an Albemarle County Executive, an Albemarle County Supervisor, and the Executive Director of ACSA, as well as a seventh member who is appointed by concurrent action of the City and County. The City and ACSA have agreed to purchase water and wastewater treatment services for all their customers solely from RWSA, at rates established to cover the operating and debt costs of RWSA, until June 30, 2013. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the City paid a total of \$11,920,693 to RWSA. Complete, audited financial statements for RWSA can be obtained at their administrative offices at 200 Franklin Street, Charlottesville, Virginia 22902.

(b) Rivanna Solid Waste Authority

The City is a participant with Albemarle County in a joint venture to provide drop off recycling services at the McIntire Recycling Center on McIntire Rd. The City and County also entered into a Cost Sharing Agreement for purposes of paying any of the post-closure care and corrective action costs related to the old Ivy Landfill in the event the Rivanna Solid Waste Authority would not have the financial resources to pay such costs. Although the City entered into a Local Government Guarantee on behalf of the Rivanna Solid Waste Authority, the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) has no legal recourse against the City under this guarantee. The City's percentage of these shared costs is 35.5% of the total. The City share of the local guarantee for the 2016 calendar year and for fiscal year 2015 is \$2,104,195. Annual certificates must be filed every December 30th to DEQ. Complete, audited financial statements for RSWA can be obtained at their administrative offices at 200 Franklin Street, Charlottesville, Virginia 22902.

(c) Jefferson-Madison Regional Library

The City and several neighboring counties joined together to form a regional library system for the use of their respective residents. The Jefferson-Madison Regional Library (JMRL) is governed by an eleven-member board, four of whom are appointed by the City. The participating localities share the operating costs of JMRL on the basis of the prior year's book circulation. The City contributed \$1,458,354 to JMRL for the year ended June 30, 2015. Complete, audited financial statements for JMRL can be obtained at their administrative offices at 201 East Market Street, Charlottesville, Virginia 22902.

(d) Charlottesville – Albemarle Regional Jail

The City and Albemarle County share the costs of operating a regional jail. The Jail is governed by a seven-member board, three of whom are appointed by the City (with one member being ex-officio), three by the County, and one jointly appointed citizen. Under the terms of the operating agreement, either the City or the County can terminate the contract with sixty days' notice. The City and County share the costs of operating

the Jail (net of any reimbursements from the Federal, State and other local governments) on the ratio of City and County prisoner days of utilization for the prior year. Any excesses or deficits are reimbursed after the end of each fiscal year. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the City's share of the costs of the Jail was \$4,384,340. Complete, audited financial statements for the Jail can be obtained at their administrative offices at Avon Street Extended, Charlottesville, Virginia 22902.

(e) Emergency Communications Center

The City, Albemarle County and the University of Virginia jointly participate in operating a centralized dispatching facility for law enforcement and emergency services. The Emergency Communications Center (the Center) is governed by an eight-member board, three of whom are ex-officio members from the City. The Center operates under the terms of an agreement whereby any participant may discontinue its participation with one year's written notice. The operating costs of the Center are shared by the three participants on the basis of population, numbers of calls for service and annual crime statistics. For the year ended June 30, 2015 the City's share of the costs of the Center was \$1,697,772. Complete, audited financial statements for the Center can be obtained at the County Office Building, 401 McIntire Road, Charlottesville, Virginia 22902.

(f) Charlottesville Albemarle Convention & Visitors Bureau

This is a regional program funded by the City, Albemarle County, Charlottesville Regional Chamber of Commerce and the University of Virginia and revenues generated by the Bureau. Its purpose is to promote tourism in the area. The Bureau is governed by a Management Committee composed of the City Manager, the County Executive, the President of the Charlottesville-Albemarle Chamber of Commerce and one ex-officio, non-voting member from the University of Virginia. The Chamber of Commerce contributes an amount based on its membership dues. The City and the County contributions are based on the year's sales tax and lodging tax for each compared to total. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the City contributed \$733,091 to the Bureau.

(g) Darden Towe Park

The City and County jointly own and operate a park, known as Darden Towe Park (the Park). The Park is governed by a supervisory committee, consisting of two ex-officio members each from the City and County. The operating costs of the Park are shared between the two based on the average of the populations of the two localities and the relative proportion of park usage by City and County residents. For the year ended June 30, 2015, the City's share of the Park's operating costs was \$81,311. Complete, audited financial statements for the Park can be obtained at the County Office Building, 401 McIntire Road, Charlottesville, Virginia 22902.

15. RELATED ORGANIZATIONS

The City Council is responsible for making appointments for a variety of boards and commissions, some of which are governing boards for agencies that cooperate outside of the authority of city government. These boards include:

- Albemarle – Charlottesville Regional Jail Authority
- Belmont Bridge Steering Committee
- Board of Architectural Review
- Building Code Board of Appeals
- Charlottesville – Albemarle Airport Authority
- Charlottesville – Albemarle Airport Commission
- Charlottesville – Albemarle Comprehensive Services Act Community Policy and Management Team
- Charlottesville Economic Development Authority
- Charlottesville Redevelopment and Housing Authority
- Charlottesville Youth Council
- Citizen's Advisory Panel
- Citizen's Transportation Advisory Committee
- Community Development Block Grant Task Force
- Housing Advisory Committee
- Human Rights Commission
- JAUNT (Jefferson Area United Transportation Board)

Jefferson Area Board of Aging Advisory Council (JABA)
 Jefferson Area Board of Aging-Board of Directors (JABA)
 Jefferson Area Community Criminal Justice Board
 Jefferson-Madison Regional Library Board (JMRL)
 Metropolitan Planning Organization Policy Board
 Monticello Area Community Action Agency Board (MACAA)
 Parks and Recreation Advisory Committee
 Personnel Appeals Board
 Piedmont Virginia Community College Board
 Planning Commission/Entrance Corridor Review Board
 PLACE Design Task Force
 Region Ten Community Services Board
 Regional Disability Service Board
 Retirement Commission
 Rivanna Solid Waste Authority
 Rivanna Water and Sewer Authority
 Sister Cities Commission
 Social Services Advisory Board
 Streets That Work / Code Audit Steering Committee
 Thomas Jefferson Planning District Commission
 Towing Advisory Board
 Tree Commission
 Vendor Appeals Board
 Water Resources Protection Program Advisory Committee

16. RISK MANAGEMENT

The Risk Management Fund reports liabilities for claims when it is probable that a loss has been incurred, and also includes independent estimates for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Since these claims are estimates based on currently available information, they are reviewed periodically, and the reported liabilities are revised as necessary. The net position balance of \$9,323,387 at June 30, 2015, is a reserve for future extraordinary claims.

Major risks retained by the City include:

- Worker’s compensation - \$750,000 per claim for police and fire employees and \$650,000 for all other employees.
- Employee medical care - \$150,000 per participant per year.
- Other insurance policies have deductibles of \$25,000 or less per occurrence.
- The following is a reconciliation between the current and prior years' claims liabilities:

	<u>2014-2015</u>	<u>2013-2014</u>
Accrued claims, July 1	\$ 2,569,675	\$ 2,736,906
Add claims incurred during the current fiscal year including changes in estimated claim payable	11,769,863	11,502,356
Less payments on claims	<u>(11,790,072)</u>	<u>(11,669,587)</u>
Accrued claims, June 30	<u>\$ 2,549,466</u>	<u>\$ 2,569,675</u>
Claims or judgments due within one year	\$ 2,475,034	\$ 2,334,790
Claims or judgments due in more than one year	<u>74,432</u>	<u>234,885</u>
Total	<u>\$ 2,549,466</u>	<u>\$ 2,569,675</u>

Public employee dishonesty insurance is provided by the Virginia Municipal League Insurance Program for \$1,000,000 per employee. The policy includes coverage for employee theft and/or dishonesty, including but not limited to forgery, and loss of property, money, and securities. Coverage is for all employees of the City of Charlottesville.

During the normal course of business, the City and its employees have been named as defendants in claims for personal injuries, property damage and specific performances which are being defended by the City Attorney and associated counsel. It is the opinion of the City Attorney that the resolution of such litigation will not involve a substantial liability to the City, other than what is already accrued in the government-wide financial statements.

17. CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

(a) Construction Commitments

The City has active construction projects as of June 30, 2015. The projects include street construction and school renovations. At year end the City’s commitments with contractors are as follows:

<u>Project</u>	<u>Spent-to-date</u>	<u>Remaining commitment</u>
Streets Construction	\$ 37,991,811	\$ 1,114,911
School Renovations	2,793,629	1,728,880

The remaining commitment amounts of \$2,843,791 for the street construction and school renovations were encumbered at fiscal year end. As discussed in the required supplementary information, unexpended general fund appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year unless carried over by Council action. Budgets for special revenue funds and debt service funds are adopted on an annual basis. The capital projects fund budget is adopted on a project life basis.

(b) Encumbrances

As discussed in the required supplementary information, unexpended general fund appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year unless carried over by Council action. Budgets for special revenue funds and debt service funds are adopted on an annual basis. The capital projects fund budget is adopted on a project life basis. At year end the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year were as follows:

General Fund	\$ 813,957
Capital Projects Fund	6,711,539
Social Services Fund	4,621
Nonmajor governmental funds	<u>1,767,618</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 9,297,735</u></u>

18. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The City of Charlottesville and Costello Construction of Maryland, entered into a settlement and release agreement awarded by U.S. District Court for the Western District of Virginia on July 20, 2015 to pay Costello Construction of Maryland for disputed costs of construction and interpretation of construction documents for the Fontaine Fire Station in Charlottesville Virginia. The settlement amount of \$682,243 was approved by City Council and paid on August 10, 2015. The settlement agreement states there is no further claims or charges due to Costello Construction of Maryland.

19. NET POSITION AT JULY 1, 2014, RESTATED - NET PENSION LIABILITY AND DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES

The following changes to net position at July 1, 2014 were prepared in accordance with Statement No. 68 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, as amendment of GASB Statement No. 27.

The net pension liability for the City of Charlottesville Pension Plan at June 30, 2013 was restated in the net position as of July 1, 2014. The pension plan contributions for July 1, 2013 – June 30, 2014 was restated in the deferred outflow of resources.

EXHIBIT B: STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

	<u>Governmental</u>	<u>Business-type</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>School Board</u>
Net position - July 1, 2014	\$ 209,002,760	\$ 50,414,030	\$ 259,416,790	\$ 28,045,427
Decrease in net position	<u>(48,845,857)</u>	<u>(5,693,704)</u>	<u>(54,539,561)</u>	<u>(62,931,363)</u>
Net position - July 1, 2014, restated	<u>\$ 160,156,903</u>	<u>\$ 44,720,326</u>	<u>\$ 204,877,229</u>	<u>\$ (34,885,936)</u>

PROPRIETARY FUNDS: EXHIBIT E-3

	<u>Water</u>	<u>Sewer</u>	<u>Gas</u>	<u>Stormwater</u>	<u>Golf</u>	<u>Total</u>
Net position - July 1, 2014	\$ 7,381,962	\$ 7,167,045	\$ 30,861,846	\$ 853,629	\$ 1,724,401	\$ 47,988,883
Decrease in net position	<u>(898,268)</u>	<u>(781,900)</u>	<u>(3,611,592)</u>	<u>7,126</u>	<u>(320,475)</u>	<u>(5,605,109)</u>
Net position - July 1, 2014, restated	<u>\$ 6,483,694</u>	<u>\$ 6,385,145</u>	<u>\$ 27,250,254</u>	<u>\$ 860,755</u>	<u>\$ 1,403,926</u>	<u>\$ 42,383,774</u>

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS: EXHIBIT L-2

	<u>Information Technology</u>	<u>Departmental Services</u>	<u>Warehouse</u>	<u>Risk Management</u>	<u>Total</u>
Net position - July 1, 2014	\$ 3,818,197	\$ 601,458	\$ 509,521	\$ 10,426,534	\$ 15,355,710
Decrease in net position	<u>(959,799)</u>	<u>(940,354)</u>	<u>(88,595)</u>	<u>8,677</u>	<u>(1,980,071)</u>
Net position - July 1, 2014, restated	<u>\$ 2,858,398</u>	<u>\$ (338,896)</u>	<u>\$ 420,926</u>	<u>\$ 10,435,211</u>	<u>\$ 13,375,639</u>

20. NET POSITION DEFICITS

The Departmental Service Internal Services fund had a net position deficit of \$249,123 at June 30, 2015. This deficit is due to recognizing net pension liability.

The Charlottesville City School Board had a net position deficit for \$30,150,326 at June 30, 2015. This deficit is due to recognizing net pension liability.



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

NOTE TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

1. BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

Demonstrating compliance with the adopted budget is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. The City and many other governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. Accordingly, GAAP requires that governments include the original budget with the comparison of final budget and actual results.

The City's budget process begins in December with the preparation of estimated revenue forecasts. Departmental budget requests are submitted to the City Manager in early January. By early March the Manager's proposed budget is presented to City Council. A series of City Council work sessions and public hearings are held. The budget is formally adopted by April 15.

An annual operating budget is adopted for the General Fund and the Social Services Fund. Within the General Fund, budgets are legally adopted at the departmental level. The City Manager is authorized to transfer the budget for personnel cost (salaries and fringe benefits) between departments if necessary; however, any other revisions that alter the total expenditures of any department or agency must be approved by City Council. Unexpended appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year unless carried over by Council action. Budgets for special revenues funds and the Debt Service Fund are adopted on an annual basis. The Capital Projects Fund budget is adopted on a project life basis.

The budgets are integrated into the accounting system and the budgetary data, as presented in the Required Supplementary Information for all major funds with annual budgets, compares the expenditures with the amended budgets. All budgets are presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, the Budgetary Comparison Schedules for the General and Social Services Funds present actual expenditures in accordance with GAAP on a basis consistent with legally adopted budgets as amended. Original, final budget and actual revenues and expenditures, including encumbrances, for the General Fund and Social Services Fund are presented on Exhibits G and H, respectively.

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual-Budget Basis (see note 1)	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Taxes:				
Real estate	\$ 52,930,727	\$ 52,930,727	\$ 53,167,199	\$ 236,472
Personal property	6,752,334	6,752,334	7,150,018	397,684
Public service corporation	1,296,916	1,296,916	1,272,559	(24,357)
Penalties and interest on delinquent taxes	350,000	350,000	430,269	80,269
Sales and use	10,659,000	10,659,000	10,767,263	108,263
Business license	6,780,527	6,780,527	6,788,971	8,444
Utilities	4,494,500	4,494,500	4,614,299	119,799
Communications	3,333,000	3,333,000	3,192,960	(140,040)
Meals	8,192,110	8,192,110	8,703,398	511,288
Lodging	2,919,240	2,919,240	3,166,309	247,069
Franchise	-	-	3,500	3,500
Tax on bank stock	925,000	925,000	982,185	57,185
Tax on wills and deeds	600,000	600,000	554,805	(45,195)
Rolling stock	13,001	13,001	20,284	7,283
Short-term rental	40,000	40,000	33,874	(6,126)
Cigarette	850,000	850,000	802,021	(47,979)
Recordation	180,000	180,000	219,782	39,782
Total taxes	100,316,355	100,316,355	101,869,696	1,553,341
Licenses and permits:				
Vehicle license fees	825,000	825,000	883,866	58,866
Dog licenses	15,000	15,000	13,868	(1,132)
Electrical, heating and mechanical permits	200,000	200,000	198,880	(1,120)
Building and plumbing permits	600,000	600,000	439,987	(160,013)
Erosion control fees	-	-	26,150	26,150
Sign permits	-	-	12,995	12,995
Other permits	705,000	705,000	707,800	2,800
Total licenses and permits	2,345,000	2,345,000	2,283,546	(61,454)
Intergovernmental revenues:				
Revenue from Federal government	-	-	1,486	1,486
Revenue from State agencies:				
State highway assistance	3,670,000	3,670,000	3,810,690	140,690
Reimbursement for constitutional officers	1,450,000	1,450,000	1,527,933	77,933
Police assistance	2,093,768	2,093,768	2,012,664	(81,104)
Trailer titling tax	1,200	1,200	3,137	1,937
PPTRA revenue	3,498,256	3,498,256	3,498,256	-
Other State assistance	191,000	191,995	164,355	(27,640)
Revenue from other local governments:				
Revenue sharing - Albemarle County	16,466,981	16,466,981	16,466,981	-
Fire Department operations	186,000	186,000	186,715	715
Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	117,359	117,359	117,359	-
Court revenue	475,000	475,000	485,956	10,956
Circuit Court reimbursement	-	-	5,520	5,520
University of Virginia service charge	30,000	30,000	33,852	3,852
Payment in lieu of taxes - CRHA	25,000	25,000	33,828	8,828
Other	368,375	414,025	716,786	302,761
Total intergovernmental revenues	28,572,939	28,619,584	29,065,518	445,934

(continued)

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual-Budget Basis (see note 1)	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Charges for services:				
Recreation income	1,677,096	1,686,072	1,573,514	(112,558)
Parking meter receipts	100,000	100,000	99,267	(733)
Parking garage revenue	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,654,400	354,400
Solid waste collection fees	850,000	850,000	896,906	46,906
Tax abatement application fees	-	-	1,100	1,100
Other	2,109,120	2,209,120	1,990,298	(218,822)
Total charges for services	6,036,216	6,145,192	6,215,485	70,293
Fines:				
Parking fines	450,000	450,000	476,632	26,632
Miscellaneous revenues:				
Investment earnings	250,000	250,000	349,957	99,957
Rent	301,077	346,727	314,206	(32,521)
Proceeds from drug seizures	-	43,590	73,085	29,495
Contributions	15,464	56,227	68,434	12,207
Refund of prior year expenditures	30,000	30,000	8,123	(21,877)
Indirect cost recovery	125,000	125,000	90,553	(34,447)
Other	246,301	437,944	429,097	(8,847)
Total miscellaneous revenues	967,842	1,289,488	1,333,455	43,967
Total revenues	138,688,352	139,165,619	141,244,332	2,078,713
EXPENDITURES - CURRENT				
General government:				
Legislative:				
Mayor and Council	251,673	251,673	241,467	10,206
Reserve for Council	70,486	269,810	23,065	246,745
First Cities	18,000	18,000	17,194	806
Sister Cities	15,000	61,100	10,303	50,797
Judicial:				
City Circuit Court	801,768	842,792	841,092	1,700
General District Court	30,186	30,186	19,717	10,469
Court Services Unit	8,347	8,347	8,276	71
Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	321,149	322,185	335,466	(13,281)
Commonwealth's Attorney	1,113,953	1,154,605	861,181	293,424
City Sheriff	1,026,750	1,413,837	1,051,175	362,662
Executive:				
City Manager	1,583,993	1,683,061	1,522,862	160,199
Human Rights Commission	231,496	231,496	206,793	24,703
Citywide Reserve	-	1,468,689	657,948	810,741
Legal:				
City Attorney	864,764	878,764	835,828	42,936
Financial administration:				
Commissioner of Revenue	1,126,987	1,148,938	1,103,166	45,772
Real Estate Assessor	786,834	794,234	794,196	38
Treasurer	1,224,651	1,227,755	1,213,038	14,717
Finance - Administration	1,349,816	1,355,516	1,301,365	54,151
Purchasing	353,059	357,969	357,946	23
Personnel Administration:				
Human Resources Department	1,034,959	1,052,801	1,038,330	14,471
Elections:				
Office of the Registrar	515,855	518,354	430,100	88,254
General government buildings and plant:				
Public Works - Administration	841,704	850,826	842,795	8,031
Custodial	408,826	413,274	411,622	1,652
Maintenance	815,720	2,251,188	1,452,995	798,193
Total general government	14,795,976	18,605,400	15,577,920	3,027,480

(continued)

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual-Budget Basis (see note 1)	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Public Safety:				
Police Protection:				
Police Department	14,031,590	14,761,565	14,761,402	163
Drug investigation	174,846	395,993	251,442	144,551
Fire Protection:				
Fire Department	9,505,428	10,079,719	10,000,100	79,619
Volunteer Fire Company	18,836	32,836	31,914	922
Other Protection:				
Contribution - Charlottesville-Albemarle Regional Jail	4,874,205	4,874,205	4,384,340	489,865
Blue Ridge Juvenile Detention Center	875,000	940,000	965,990	(25,990)
Office of the Magistrate	9,100	9,100	6,937	2,163
Traffic Engineering	773,218	1,274,467	728,638	545,829
Contribution - Emergency Communications Center	1,697,772	1,697,772	1,697,772	-
Police Explorer Post #606	-	2,601	-	2,601
Total public safety	<u>31,959,995</u>	<u>34,068,258</u>	<u>32,828,535</u>	<u>1,239,723</u>
Community Services				
Highways and streets:				
Public Service - Administration	508,641	469,265	429,602	39,663
Streets and sidewalks	2,891,385	3,862,661	3,566,085	296,576
Public Works - Stormwater	507,956	654,822	555,521	99,301
Street lighting	796,895	681,895	591,511	90,384
Sanitation:				
Refuse collection and disposal	2,030,636	1,821,127	1,705,004	116,123
Contribution to Ivy Landfill	300,000	325,000	323,123	1,877
Transportation:				
Contribution to JAUNT	800,922	800,922	800,922	-
Total community services	<u>7,836,435</u>	<u>8,615,692</u>	<u>7,971,768</u>	<u>643,924</u>
Health and Welfare:				
Health:				
Thomas Jefferson Health Department	482,586	482,586	441,132	41,454
Region Ten Community Services Board	1,001,865	1,001,865	1,001,865	-
Contributions to community organizations	800,127	801,122	801,122	-
Welfare:				
Tax relief for the elderly	480,000	480,000	396,876	83,124
Rent relief for the elderly	15,000	15,000	17,072	(2,072)
Tax relief for the disabled	127,000	127,000	96,519	30,481
Rent relief for the disabled	180,000	180,000	166,565	13,435
Stormwater Fee Assistance Program	25,000	25,000	9,081	15,919
Education Extension Program	44,811	44,811	37,396	7,415
Contributions to community organizations	2,081,694	2,105,962	2,000,955	105,007
Total health and welfare	<u>5,238,083</u>	<u>5,263,346</u>	<u>4,968,583</u>	<u>294,763</u>

(continued)

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual-Budget Basis (see note 1)	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Parks, Recreation and Culture:				
Culture:				
Contribution to Jefferson - Madison Regional Library	1,458,354	1,458,354	1,458,354	-
Contributions to community organizations	210,264	226,021	222,307	3,714
Contributions to festivals	86,417	75,417	59,750	15,667
Recreation:				
Administration	966,320	977,550	983,246	(5,696)
Athletics	314,159	314,159	317,745	(3,586)
Aquatics	1,938,647	1,923,120	1,743,255	179,865
Recreation centers	1,665,892	1,673,778	1,671,114	2,664
Special activities	666,756	832,963	794,506	38,457
Therapeutic programs	311,366	366,218	334,592	31,626
First Tee	-	69,850	-	69,850
Parks:				
Park maintenance	3,575,052	3,757,886	3,542,116	215,770
Contribution to Towe Park operations	77,956	77,956	81,311	(3,355)
Total parks, recreation and culture	11,271,183	11,753,272	11,208,296	544,976
Education:				
Contribution to School Board component unit	39,678,540	39,611,881	39,611,881	-
School pupil transportation	2,469,600	2,500,087	2,315,557	184,530
School maintenance and energy management	3,516,991	3,586,787	3,491,904	94,883
Piedmont Virginia Community College	10,130	10,130	10,130	-
African American Teaching Fellows	3,938	3,938	3,938	-
Total education	45,679,199	45,712,823	45,433,410	279,413
Conservation and Development:				
Economic development:				
Office of Economic Development	582,873	649,029	554,117	94,912
Chamber of Commerce	1,450	1,500	1,500	-
Contribution to Convention and Visitors Bureau	733,091	733,091	733,091	-
Urban redevelopment and housing:				
Parking garages	272,113	273,611	262,483	11,128
Neighborhood Development Services Department	3,390,739	3,486,630	3,143,748	342,882
Historic Preservation Task Force	5,000	34,555	2,375	32,180
Thomas Jefferson Planning District	79,907	79,907	79,907	-
Albemarle Housing Improvement Program	93,364	93,364	93,364	-
Small Business Development Center	12,000	12,000	12,000	-
Total conservation and development	5,170,537	5,363,687	4,882,585	481,102
Other activities				
Virginia Municipal League	15,500	15,500	15,569	(69)
Employee Benefits	845,260	453,384	283,483	169,901
Contribution to Retirement Fund	-	700,000	700,000	-
Corporate training program	35,000	64,206	21,803	42,403
Thomas Jefferson Soil & Water	12,300	12,300	12,300	-
Virginia Institute for Government	2,500	2,500	2,500	-
Alliance for Innovation	2,550	2,550	2,550	-
Streamwatch	10,000	10,000	10,000	-
National League of Cities	4,000	4,000	3,813	187
Center for Nonprofit Excellence	500	500	600	(100)
Total other activities	927,610	1,264,940	1,052,618	212,322
Total expenditures - budgetary basis	122,879,018	130,647,418	123,923,715	6,723,703
Less encumbrances at June 30, 2015	-	-	(813,957)	813,957
Total expenditures	122,879,018	130,647,418	123,109,758	7,537,660
Revenues over expenditures	15,809,334	8,518,201	18,134,574	9,616,373

(continued)

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual-Budget Basis (see note 1)	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Transfers in:				
Transfer from Water Fund	674,706	674,706	674,706	-
Transfer from Sewer Fund	789,666	789,666	789,666	-
Transfer from Gas Fund	3,794,085	3,794,085	3,794,085	-
Transfer from Human Services Fund	100,000	100,000	-	(100,000)
Transfer from Risk Management Fund	325,000	325,000	325,000	-
Transfer from Health Care Fund	250,000	250,000	250,000	-
Total transfers in:	5,933,457	5,933,457	5,833,457	(100,000)
Transfers out:				
Transfer to Capital Projects Fund	(4,599,086)	(6,384,182)	(6,384,182)	-
Transfer to Social Services Fund	(3,212,777)	(3,214,736)	(3,214,736)	-
Transfer to Grants Fund	(32,500)	(40,433)	(39,491)	942
Transfer to Human Services Fund	(495,891)	(528,391)	(528,391)	-
Transfer to Community Services Act Fund	(2,300,000)	(2,300,000)	(1,858,987)	441,013
Transfer to Transit Fund	(1,881,095)	(1,881,095)	(1,624,372)	256,723
Transfer to VA Juvenile Community Crime Control Act Fund	(108,415)	(108,415)	(108,415)	-
Transfer to Debt Service Fund	(8,513,027)	(8,542,977)	(8,542,977)	-
Total transfers out:	(21,142,791)	(23,000,229)	(22,301,551)	698,678
Total other financing sources (uses), net	(15,209,334)	(17,066,772)	(16,468,094)	598,678
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ 600,000</u>	<u>\$ (8,548,571)</u>	1,666,480	<u>\$ 10,215,051</u>
Fund Balance - July 1, 2014			<u>38,807,814</u>	
Fund Balance - June 30, 2015			<u>\$ 40,474,294</u>	

See accompanying Note to Required Supplementary Information

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGET BASIS
SOCIAL SERVICES FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES:				
Intergovernmental	\$ 9,574,186	\$ 9,710,010	\$ 8,628,523	\$ (1,081,487)
Miscellaneous	-	34,175	38,756	4,581
Total revenues	9,574,186	9,744,185	8,667,279	(1,076,906)
EXPENDITURES - Health and welfare, budgetary basis	13,854,993	14,024,992	12,100,996	1,923,996
Less encumbrances at June 30, 2015	-	-	(4,621)	4,621
Total expenditures	13,854,993	14,024,992	12,096,375	1,919,375
Other financing sources - transfers in	3,922,483	3,922,483	3,214,736	(707,747)
Net change in fund balance	(358,324)	(358,324)	(214,360)	143,964
Fund Balance, July 1, 2014	358,324	358,324	358,324	-
Fund Balance, June 30, 2015	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 143,964	\$ 143,964

See accompanying Note to Required Supplementary Information

**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
CITY PENSION PLAN**

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Total Pension Liability		
Service cost	\$ 2,240,673	\$ 2,209,225
Interest	11,096,155	10,715,382
Differences between expected and actual experience	2,803,443	1,767,216
Changes of assumptions	17,484,857	-
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	<u>(9,972,849)</u>	<u>(9,269,548)</u>
Net change in total pension liability	23,652,279	5,422,275
Total pension liability - beginning	<u>152,845,015</u>	<u>147,422,740</u>
Total pension liability - ending (a)	176,497,294	152,845,015
Plan fiduciary net position		
Contributions - employer	6,794,772	6,900,872
Contributions - employee	226,903	138,129
Net investment income	3,424,127	15,709,061
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(9,972,849)	(9,269,548)
Administrative expense	<u>(272,012)</u>	<u>(239,503)</u>
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	200,941	13,239,011
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	95,898,134	82,659,123
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	<u>\$ 96,099,075</u>	<u>\$ 95,898,134</u>
Total net pension liability - ending	<u>\$ 80,398,219</u>	<u>\$ 56,946,881</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	54.45%	62.74%
Covered employee payroll	35,324,742	34,244,022
Net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	227.6%	166.3%

Pension liability and related ratios are presented for all pension plan members

Benefit changes: No benefit changes were approved by Charlottesville City Council

Changes of assumptions: In 2015 changes were made in the following actuarial assumptions: salary increases for all employees, retirement rates for all employees, turnover rates for all employees, mortality rates for all employees and Social Security wage base and benefit increases. The actuarial cost method utilized in determining the City's contribution rates has been changed to the entry age actuarial cost method, effective June 30, 2015. The unfunded liability has been amortized under a "fresh start" over 20 years as of June 30, 2015.

The Pension Plan participants include employees of the Jefferson Madison Regional Library (JMRL) and the Charlottesville Albemarle Convention and Visitors Bureau (CACVB). This schedule of changes in Net Pension Liability is provided for all participants. As of June 30, 2014, the Net Pension Liability for JMRL was \$1,950,754, and the Net Pension Liability for CACVB was \$233,016.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

**SCHEDULE OF PENSION PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS
CITY PENSION PLAN**

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 6,094,772	\$ 6,200,872	\$ 5,701,673	\$ 5,890,831
Actual contributions in relation to actuarially determined contribution	6,794,772	6,900,872	5,701,673	5,890,831
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ (700,000)	\$ (700,000)	\$ -	\$ -
Covered-employee payroll	34,336,744	33,663,804	32,488,161	32,753,040
Actual contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	19.79%	20.50%	17.55%	17.99%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available
The schedule does not include member contributions
Pension liability and related ratios are presented for all pension plan members

Valuation date: Actuarial determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method:	Entry age, normal cost
Amortization period:	20 years
Remaining amortization period:	20 years "fresh start" as of June 30, 2015
Asset valuation method:	Market value with a four-year averaging of the difference between actual and expected investment performance
Inflation:	2.00% per annum, compounded annually
Salary increases:	2% to 4%
Investment rate of return:	7.5%
Retirement age:	In the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation, expected retirement ages of general and public employees were adjusted to more closely reflect actual experience
Mortality:	In the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation, assume life expectancies were adjusted as a result of adopting the RP-2000 Healthy Lives Mortality Table, fully generational. In prior years, those assumptions were based on the Unisex Pension - 1984 Table (UP84)

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

EXHIBIT liii

**SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS
VIRGINIA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (VRS)
SCHOOL BOARD NON PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEE PENSION PLAN**

	<u>2014</u>
Total Pension Liability	
Service cost	\$ 213,920
Interest	700,933
Changes of assumptions	(748,708)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	<u>166,145</u>
Net change in total pension liability	<u>10,387,685</u>
Total pension liability - beginning	<u>10,553,830</u>
Total pension liability - ending	
Plan fiduciary net position	
Contributions - employer	172,171
Contributions - employee	95,584
Net investment income	1,476,650
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(748,708)
Administrative expense	(8,295)
Other	78
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	<u>987,480</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	<u>9,606,104</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	<u>\$ 10,593,584</u>
Total net pension liability - beginning	<u>\$ 781,581</u>
Total net pension liability - ending	<u>\$ (39,754)</u>

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability -0.38%

Covered employee payroll 1,996,131

Net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll -1.99%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2014 is the first year for this presentation, no other data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

Information for June 30, 2015 is not available.

**SCHEDULE OF PENSION PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS
 VIRGINIA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (VRS)
 SCHOOL BOARD NON PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEE PENSION PLAN**

	<u>2014</u>
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 169,072
Contributions in relation to actuarially determined contribution	<u>267,755</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ (98,683)</u>
Covered-employee payroll	1,996,131
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	13.41%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 is the first year for this presentation, no other data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available

Changes of benefit terms – There have been no significant changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. A hybrid plan with changes to the defined benefit plan structure and a new defined contribution component were adopted in 2012. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. The liabilities presented do not reflect the hybrid plan since it covers new members joining the System after the valuation date of June 30, 2013 and the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2014 are minimal.

Changes of assumptions – The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2013 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2012:

- Largest 10 – Non-LEOS:
 - Update mortality table
 - Decrease in rates of service retirement
 - Decrease in rates of disability retirement
 - Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year
- Largest 10 –LEOS:
 - Update mortality table
 - Decrease in male rates of disability
- All Others (Non 10 Largest) – Non-LEOS:
 - Update mortality table
 - Decrease in rates of service retirement
 - Decrease in rates of disability retirement
 - Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year
- All Others (Non 10 Largest) – LEOS:
 - Update mortality table
 - Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
 - increase in rates of withdrawal
 - Decrease in male and female rates of disability

**SCHEDULE OF AUTHORITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
VIRGINIA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (VRS)
SCHOOL BOARD TEACHERS COST SHARING PLAN**

	<u>2014</u>
School Board's proportion of the Virginia Retirement System net pension liability (asset) (%)	0.4655%
School Board's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$ 56,251,000
School Board's covered-employee payroll	\$ 24,299,798
School Board's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	231.4875%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2014 is the first year for this presentation, no other data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available

The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
SCHEDULE OF PENSION PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS
VIRGINIA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (VRS)
SCHOOL BOARD TEACHERS COST SHARING PLAN

EXHIBIT Ivi

	<u>2014</u>
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 4,422,563
Contributions in relation to actuarially determined contribution	<u>3,969,047</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ 453,516</u>
Covered-employee payroll	24,299,798
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	16.3%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Since 2015 is the first year for this presentation, no other data is available. However, additional years will be included as they become available

Changes of benefit terms – There have been no significant changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. A hybrid plan with changes to the defined benefit plan structure and a new defined contribution component went into effect in FY 2014. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. The liabilities presented do not reflect the hybrid plan since it covers new members joining the System after the valuation date of June 30, 2013. Because of this was a new benefit and the number of participants was small, the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2014 are minimal.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2013 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2012:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

EXHIBIT Ivii

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS FOR OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLANS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015

1. City Other Postemployment Benefits Plan

<u>Actuarial Valuation Date</u>	<u>Actuarial Value of Plan Assets (a)</u>	<u>Actuarial Accrued Liability (b)</u>	<u>Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (b-a)</u>	<u>Funded Ratio (a/b)</u>	<u>Annual Covered Payroll (c)</u>	<u>Unfunded Ratio (b-a)/c</u>
June 30, 2015	\$ 28,831,750	\$ 71,184,073	\$ 42,352,323	40.5 %	\$ 35,324,742	119.9 %
June 30, 2014	24,606,450	81,325,328	56,718,878	30.3	34,244,022	165.6
June 30, 2013	17,671,272	79,921,809	62,250,537	22.1	33,540,553	185.6

Schedule of Employer Contributions

<u>Fiscal Year Ended</u>	<u>Annual Required Contribution</u>	<u>Percentage Contributed</u>
June 30, 2015	\$ 6,065,000	100.0 %
June 30, 2014	5,938,060	100.0
June 30, 2013	5,545,729	100.0

2. School Board Component Unit - Other Postemployment Medical Benefit Plan Subsidy

<u>Actuarial Valuation Date</u>	<u>Actuarial Value of Plan Assets (a)</u>	<u>Actuarial Accrued Liability (b)</u>	<u>Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (b-a)</u>	<u>Funded Ratio (a/b)</u>	<u>Annual Covered Payroll (c)</u>	<u>Unfunded Ratio (b-a)/c</u>
June 30, 2014	\$ -	\$ 2,123,365	\$ 2,123,365	0.0 %	N/A	N/A %
June 30, 2012	-	2,247,007	2,247,007	0.0	N/A	N/A
June 30, 2010	-	2,639,024	2,639,024	0.0	N/A	N/A

Schedule of Employer Contributions - Estimated. Plan is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis

<u>Fiscal Year Ended</u>	<u>Annual OPEB Cost</u>	<u>Estimated Employer Contribution</u>	<u>% of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed</u>	<u>Net OPEB Obligation</u>
June 30, 2015	\$ 207,698	\$ 147,937	71.2 %	\$ 332,248
June 30, 2014	213,703	147,937	69.2	272,487
June 30, 2013	213,825	206,908	96.8	206,721



SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report specific revenues that are legally restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for particular purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The City has established the following nonmajor special revenue funds:

Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Fund – to account for funds provided by U. S. Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for low-income housing and assistance projects. Included are repayments of CDBG program loans that are re-programmed for the same purpose.

Grants Fund – to account for revenues and expenditures restricted for specific grants awarded to the City by federal and state government, or local public or private agencies that are not accounted for or reported in another fund.

Human Services Fund – to account for services which promote the healthy development and stability of at-risk youth and families, in addition to residential and community-based services which advocate for the needs of youth and their families, assist the local community in preventing juvenile delinquency and family disintegration, and promote the rehabilitation of youth. This fund was previously called Community Attention.

Virginia Juvenile Community Crime Control Act (VJCCCA) Fund – to account for grant funds provided by the Virginia Department of Juvenile Justice aimed to deter crime by providing immediate, effective punishment that emphasizes accountability of the juvenile offender for his/her actions as well as reduce the pattern of repeat offending. Albemarle County also participates in this grant.

Children's Services Act (CSA) Fund – to account for the City's portion of the activities of the multi-jurisdictional CSA Team, which provides high quality, child centered, family focused, services to high-risk youth and their families. This program was previously call Comprehensive Services Act.

Transit Fund – to account for the operations and capital purchases of Charlottesville Area Transit (CAT), which provides fixed-route public bus service to the City and urban portions of Albemarle County. The City contracts with JAUNT to provide required Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) paratransit service that fixed-route buses are unable to accommodate. Federal pass-thru revenues and expenses of JAUNT are separately accounted for within the Transit Fund.

PERMANENT FUND

Permanent funds are restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for the benefit of the government and its citizenry.

Cemetery Perpetual Care Permanent Fund – This fund is used to account for principal trust amounts received, and related interest income. The interest portion of the trust may be used to maintain the two (2) City owned cemeteries within City limits.

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

EXHIBIT J

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2015

	Special Revenue Funds						Permanent Fund	Total
	CDBG	Grants	Human Services	VJCCCA	CSA	Transit	Cemetery Perpetual Care	
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 9,732	\$ 162,514	\$ 1,024,363	\$ 1,436	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 162,247	\$ 1,360,292
Accounts receivable	-	-	22,610	-	7,834	26,820	254	57,518
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other governments	123,997	273,096	809,710	-	1,690,530	654,740	-	3,552,073
Loans receivable	502,365	669,166	-	-	-	-	-	1,171,531
Total assets	<u>\$ 636,094</u>	<u>\$ 1,104,776</u>	<u>\$ 1,856,683</u>	<u>\$ 1,436</u>	<u>\$ 1,698,364</u>	<u>\$ 681,560</u>	<u>\$ 162,501</u>	<u>\$ 6,141,414</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE								
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$ 132,070	\$ 39,275	\$ 207,924	\$ 1,436	\$ -	\$ 87,438	\$ -	\$ 468,143
Accrued liabilities	1,659	7,140	128,235	-	1,124,078	138,439	-	1,399,551
Due to other governments	502,365	659,166	-	-	-	-	-	1,161,531
Due to other funds	-	77,025	-	-	512,782	455,683	-	1,045,490
Total liabilities	<u>636,094</u>	<u>782,606</u>	<u>336,159</u>	<u>1,436</u>	<u>1,636,860</u>	<u>681,560</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,074,715</u>
FUND BALANCE								
Nonspendable	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	162,501	172,501
Restricted	-	312,170	-	-	61,504	-	-	373,674
Assigned	-	-	1,520,524	-	-	-	-	1,520,524
Total fund balance	<u>-</u>	<u>322,170</u>	<u>1,520,524</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>61,504</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>162,501</u>	<u>2,066,699</u>
Total liabilities and fund balance	<u>\$ 636,094</u>	<u>\$ 1,104,776</u>	<u>\$ 1,856,683</u>	<u>\$ 1,436</u>	<u>\$ 1,698,364</u>	<u>\$ 681,560</u>	<u>\$ 162,501</u>	<u>\$ 6,141,414</u>

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT FUND
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 812,037	\$ 812,037	\$ 430,820	\$ (381,217)
Miscellaneous	-	430,851	505,106	74,255
Total revenues	812,037	1,242,888	935,926	(306,962)
EXPENDITURES				
Health and welfare	63,193	63,193	53,780	9,413
Conservation and development	748,844	1,179,695	882,146	297,549
Total expenditures	812,037	1,242,888	935,926	306,962
Revenues over (under) expenditures	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance - July 1, 2014	(1,902)	(1,902)	-	1,902
Fund Balance - June 30, 2015	\$ (1,902)	\$ (1,902)	\$ -	\$ 1,902

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
GRANTS FUND
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,638,846	\$ 2,638,846	\$ 1,901,396	\$ (737,450)
Miscellaneous	25,000	25,000	46,850	21,850
Total revenues	<u>2,663,846</u>	<u>2,663,846</u>	<u>1,948,246</u>	<u>(715,600)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Public safety	552,798	552,798	252,948	299,850
Community services	448,868	448,868	423,079	25,789
Health and welfare	1,125,802	1,125,802	1,008,831	116,971
Parks, recreation and culture	248,644	248,644	110,394	138,250
Conservation and development	946,161	946,161	301,326	644,835
Total expenditures	<u>3,322,273</u>	<u>3,322,273</u>	<u>2,096,578</u>	<u>1,225,695</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(658,427)</u>	<u>(658,427)</u>	<u>(148,332)</u>	<u>510,095</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	362,016	362,016	217,591	(144,425)
Transfers out	(20,000)	(20,000)	(20,000)	-
Total other financing sources (uses), net	<u>342,016</u>	<u>342,016</u>	<u>197,591</u>	<u>(144,425)</u>
Net change in fund balance	(316,411)	(316,411)	49,259	365,670
Fund Balance - July 1, 2014	272,911	272,911	272,911	-
Fund Balance - June 30, 2015	<u>\$ (43,500)</u>	<u>\$ (43,500)</u>	<u>\$ 322,170</u>	<u>\$ 365,670</u>

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
HUMAN SERVICES FUND
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 86,200	\$ 86,200	\$ 102,491	\$ 16,291
Charges for service	4,684,102	4,684,102	4,588,956	(95,146)
Miscellaneous	70,467	98,337	72,242	(26,095)
Total revenues	<u>4,840,769</u>	<u>4,868,639</u>	<u>4,763,689</u>	<u>(104,950)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Health and welfare	<u>5,444,363</u>	<u>5,474,233</u>	<u>5,101,832</u>	<u>372,401</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(603,594)</u>	<u>(605,594)</u>	<u>(338,143)</u>	<u>267,451</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	495,891	495,891	550,361	54,470
Transfers out	-	-	(39,705)	(39,705)
Total other financing sources (uses), net	<u>495,891</u>	<u>495,891</u>	<u>510,656</u>	<u>14,765</u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>(107,703)</u>	<u>(109,703)</u>	<u>172,513</u>	<u>282,216</u>
Fund Balance - July 1, 2014	<u>1,348,011</u>	<u>1,348,011</u>	<u>1,348,011</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance - June 30, 2015	<u>\$ 1,240,308</u>	<u>\$ 1,238,308</u>	<u>\$ 1,520,524</u>	<u>\$ 282,216</u>

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
VIRGINIA JUVENILE COMMUNITY CRIME CONTROL ACT
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 342,122	\$ 342,122	\$ 342,122	\$ -
EXPENDITURES				
Health and welfare	450,537	450,537	450,537	-
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(108,415)	(108,415)	(108,415)	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	108,415	108,415	108,415	-
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance - July 1, 2014	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance - June 30, 2015	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
CHILDREN'S SERVICES ACT FUND
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 6,644,165	\$ 6,644,165	\$ 5,767,316	\$ (876,849)
EXPENDITURES				
Health and welfare	8,944,165	8,944,165	7,637,883	1,306,282
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(2,300,000)</u>	<u>(2,300,000)</u>	<u>(1,870,567)</u>	<u>429,433</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	2,300,000	2,300,000	1,858,987	(441,013)
Net change in fund balance	-	-	(11,580)	(11,580)
Fund Balance - July 1, 2014	-	-	73,084	73,084
Fund Balance - June 30, 2015	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 61,504</u>	<u>\$ 61,504</u>

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
TRANSIT FUND
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 7,269,670	\$ 7,447,653	\$ 5,942,871	\$ (1,504,782)
Charges for services	921,611	921,611	880,717	(40,894)
Miscellaneous	52,908	52,908	124,411	71,503
Total revenues	<u>8,244,189</u>	<u>8,422,172</u>	<u>6,947,999</u>	<u>(1,474,173)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Community services	<u>11,548,461</u>	<u>11,726,438</u>	<u>8,954,422</u>	<u>2,772,016</u>
Revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(3,304,272)</u>	<u>(3,304,266)</u>	<u>(2,006,423)</u>	<u>1,297,843</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	<u>3,289,143</u>	<u>3,289,143</u>	<u>2,006,423</u>	<u>(1,282,720)</u>
Net change in fund balance	(15,129)	(15,123)	-	15,123
Fund Balance - July 1, 2014	-	-	-	27,189
Fund Balance - June 30, 2015	<u>\$ (15,129)</u>	<u>\$ (15,123)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 42,312</u>



(This page intentionally left blank)

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal service funds are used to account for services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis.

Information Technology Fund – to account for the costs of operations of the City's information technology department.

Departmental Services Fund – to account for the costs of operations of the City's vehicle repair shop, fuel system, telephone system, and heating and air conditioning services.

Warehouse Fund – to account for the costs of operations of the City's central warehouse.

Risk Management Fund – to account for the administration of the City's programs for general liability, property and line of duty insurance coverage. To account for the administration of the City's self-insurance programs for health care, worker's compensation.

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2015**

	Information Technology	Departmental Services	Warehouse	Risk Management	Total
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,634,803	\$ 586,930	\$ 125,323	\$ 11,846,409	\$ 16,193,465
Accounts receivable, net	-	15,365	-	-	15,365
Inventories	-	161,458	465,408	-	626,866
Prepaid expenses	-	2,237	-	253,482	255,719
Total current assets	<u>3,634,803</u>	<u>765,990</u>	<u>590,731</u>	<u>12,099,891</u>	<u>17,091,415</u>
Noncurrent assets:					
Capital assets:					
Building and improvements	-	48,364	-	-	48,364
Vehicles	-	140,495	-	-	140,495
Equipment	9,376,182	279,240	20,067	-	9,675,489
Total capital assets	9,376,182	468,099	20,067	-	9,864,348
Less accumulated depreciation	(8,734,483)	(450,015)	(7,693)	-	(9,192,191)
Net noncurrent assets	<u>641,699</u>	<u>18,084</u>	<u>12,374</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>672,157</u>
Total assets	<u>4,276,502</u>	<u>784,074</u>	<u>603,105</u>	<u>12,099,891</u>	<u>17,763,572</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES					
Deferred charges - pension	191,115	160,336	16,225	14,904	382,580
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	18,118	39,356	48,170	66,055	171,699
Accrued liabilities	44,681	30,631	2,584	158,837	236,733
Current portion of long-term liabilities	5,296	6,888	336	2,475,291	2,487,811
Total current liabilities	<u>68,095</u>	<u>76,875</u>	<u>51,090</u>	<u>2,700,183</u>	<u>2,896,243</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Long-term liabilities (due in more than one year)	38,835	50,519	2,463	76,321	168,138
Net pension liability	964,562	944,051	88,997	-	1,997,610
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>1,003,397</u>	<u>994,570</u>	<u>91,460</u>	<u>76,321</u>	<u>2,165,748</u>
Total liabilities	<u>1,071,492</u>	<u>1,071,445</u>	<u>142,550</u>	<u>2,776,504</u>	<u>5,061,991</u>
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES					
Deferred charges - pension	157,392	122,088	13,270	1,274	294,024
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	641,699	18,084	12,374	-	672,157
Unrestricted	2,597,034	(267,207)	451,136	9,337,017	12,117,980
Total net position	<u>\$ 3,238,733</u>	<u>\$ (249,123)</u>	<u>\$ 463,510</u>	<u>\$ 9,337,017</u>	<u>\$ 12,790,137</u>

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Information Technology	Departmental Services	Warehouse	Risk Management	Total
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for services	\$ 3,972,202	\$ 3,256,285	\$ 809,241	\$ 15,214,280	\$ 23,252,008
Total operating revenues	<u>3,972,202</u>	<u>3,256,285</u>	<u>809,241</u>	<u>15,214,280</u>	<u>23,252,008</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Purchases for resale	-	1,367,777	625,988	-	1,993,765
Personnel costs	1,685,875	1,224,857	94,676	147,232	3,152,640
Materials and supplies	177,733	121,366	1,407	569	301,075
Contractual services and charges	1,300,822	439,419	42,579	1,177,064	2,959,884
Depreciation	427,437	6,606	2,007	-	436,050
Claims incurred	-	-	-	11,790,072	11,790,072
Insurance premiums	-	-	-	2,404,757	2,404,757
Total operating expenses	<u>3,591,867</u>	<u>3,160,025</u>	<u>766,657</u>	<u>15,519,694</u>	<u>23,038,243</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>380,335</u>	<u>96,260</u>	<u>42,584</u>	<u>(305,414)</u>	<u>213,765</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Insurance recovery	-	-	-	71,736	71,736
Loss on capital asset disposition	-	(6,487)	-	-	(6,487)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,487)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>71,736</u>	<u>65,249</u>
Income (loss) before transfers	<u>380,335</u>	<u>89,773</u>	<u>42,584</u>	<u>(233,678)</u>	<u>279,014</u>
TRANSFERS					
Transfers out	-	-	-	(864,516)	(864,516)
Total transfers, net	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(864,516)</u>	<u>(864,516)</u>
Change in net position	<u>380,335</u>	<u>89,773</u>	<u>42,584</u>	<u>(1,098,194)</u>	<u>(585,502)</u>
Total net position - July 1, 2014, restated	<u>2,858,398</u>	<u>(338,896)</u>	<u>420,926</u>	<u>10,435,211</u>	<u>13,375,639</u>
Total net position - June 30, 2015	<u>\$ 3,238,733</u>	<u>\$ (249,123)</u>	<u>\$ 463,510</u>	<u>\$ 9,337,017</u>	<u>\$ 12,790,137</u>

**COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Information Technology	Departmental Services	Warehouse	Risk Management	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts from customers	\$ 3,972,202	\$ 3,252,805	\$ 809,241	\$ 15,231,937	\$ 23,266,185
Payments to suppliers	(1,475,784)	(1,861,142)	(711,808)	(15,346,758)	(19,395,492)
Payments to employees	(1,722,868)	(1,249,868)	(96,837)	(321,553)	(3,391,126)
Net cash provided by operating activities	773,550	141,795	596	(436,374)	479,567
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Insurance recovery	-	-	-	71,736	71,736
Transfers out	-	-	-	(864,516)	(864,516)
Net cash provided by (used for) noncapital financing activities	-	-	-	(792,780)	(792,780)
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Acquisition of capital assets	(62,087)	-	-	-	(62,087)
Net cash (used for) capital and related financing activities	(62,087)	-	-	-	(62,087)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	711,463	141,795	596	(1,229,154)	(375,300)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2014	2,923,340	445,135	124,727	13,075,563	16,568,765
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2015	\$ 3,634,803	\$ 586,930	\$ 125,323	\$ 11,846,409	\$ 16,193,465
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities					
Operating income (loss)	\$ 380,335	\$ 96,260	\$ 42,584	\$ (305,414)	\$ 213,765
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided by operating activities:					
Depreciation expense	427,437	6,606	2,007	-	436,050
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	377	(3,480)	-	17,657	14,554
(Increase) decrease in inventories	-	46,749	(64,019)	-	(17,270)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses	-	5,025	-	(103,632)	(98,607)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	2,394	15,646	22,185	(5,183)	35,042
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities	2,035	6,043	337	(14,444)	(6,029)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	(10,068)	3,497	55	(196)	(6,712)
(Decrease) in insurance claims payable	-	-	-	(20,209)	(20,209)
Net pension liability change for measurement year	(28,960)	(34,551)	(2,553)	(4,953)	(71,017)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 773,550	\$ 141,795	\$ 596	\$ (436,374)	\$ 479,567

**SCHEDULE TO ASSIGN INTERNAL SERVICE FUND ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
IN THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2015**

	Total Internal Service Funds	ASSIGNED TO	
		Business-type Activities	Governmental Activities
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 16,193,465	\$ 125,323	\$ 16,068,142
Accounts receivables (net)	15,365	-	15,365
Internal balances	-	2,030,856	(2,030,856)
Inventories	626,866	465,408	161,458
Prepaid expenses	255,719	-	255,719
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	672,157	12,374	659,783
Total assets	<u>17,763,572</u>	<u>2,633,961</u>	<u>15,129,611</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred charges - pension	382,580	16,225	366,355
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	171,699	48,170	123,529
Accrued liabilities	236,733	2,584	234,149
Long-term liabilities (current)	2,487,811	336	2,487,475
Long-term liabilities (due in more than one year)	168,138	2,463	165,675
Net pension liability	1,997,610	88,997	1,908,613
Total liabilities	<u>5,061,991</u>	<u>142,550</u>	<u>4,919,441</u>
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred charges - pension	294,024	13,270	280,754
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	672,157	12,374	659,783
Unrestricted	12,117,980	2,481,992	9,635,988
Total net position	<u>\$ 12,790,137</u>	<u>\$ 2,494,366</u>	<u>\$ 10,295,771</u>



**CHARLOTTESVILLE SCHOOL BOARD
COMPONENT UNIT**

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - CHARLOTTESVILLE SCHOOL BOARD
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2015

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,337,408
Accounts receivable, net	1,414,613
Due from other governments	2,408,825
Inventories	36,705
Capital assets:	
Land	982,889
Depreciable assets, net	<u>28,877,387</u>
Total assets	<u>40,057,827</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES	
Deferred charges - pension	<u>5,298,935</u>
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	438,081
Accrued liabilities	5,228,816
Unearned revenue	42,746
Long-term liabilities:	
Amounts due within one year	296,745
Amounts due in more than one year	2,508,379
Net pension liability	<u>56,211,246</u>
Total liabilities	<u>64,726,013</u>
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES	
Deferred credits - pension	<u>10,781,075</u>
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	29,860,276
Restricted	1,622,005
Unrestricted	<u>(61,632,607)</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ (30,150,326)</u>

**DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - CHARLOTTESVILLE SCHOOL BOARD
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	Expenses	Program Revenues		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions
Governmental activities:					
Instruction and instruction related services	\$ 44,101,081	\$ 2,462,112	\$ 9,195,655	\$ 4,896,745	\$(27,546,569)
Support services - student based	18,624,641	384,986	-	-	(18,239,655)
Administrative support services	3,895,585	312,471	-	-	(3,583,114)
Total School Board	<u>\$ 66,621,307</u>	<u>\$ 3,159,569</u>	<u>\$ 9,195,655</u>	<u>\$ 4,896,745</u>	<u>(49,369,338)</u>
General Revenues:					
					14,491,445
State aid - formula grants					39,611,881
Payment from City					1,622
Interest and investment earnings					<u>54,104,948</u>
Total general revenues					
					4,735,610
Change in net position					<u>(34,885,936)</u>
Net position - July 1, 2014, restated					<u>\$(30,150,326)</u>
Net position - June 30, 2015					

**DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - CHARLOTTESVILLE SCHOOL BOARD
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2015**

	General Fund	Grant and Other Governmental Funds	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,103,202	\$ -	\$ 4,103,202
Accounts receivable, net	1,328,516	15,494	1,344,010
Due from other governments	-	2,408,825	2,408,825
Due from other funds	70,278	-	70,278
Inventory of supplies	-	36,705	36,705
Total assets	<u>\$ 5,501,996</u>	<u>\$ 2,461,024</u>	<u>\$ 7,963,020</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ 397,723	\$ 40,358	\$ 438,081
Accrued liabilities	4,520,034	708,782	5,228,816
Due to other funds	-	70,278	70,278
Unearned revenue	23,145	19,601	42,746
Total liabilities	<u>4,940,902</u>	<u>839,019</u>	<u>5,779,921</u>
Fund Balance			
Nonspendable	-	36,705	36,705
Restricted	-	1,585,300	1,585,300
Unassigned	561,094	-	561,094
Total fund balances	<u>561,094</u>	<u>1,622,005</u>	<u>2,183,099</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 5,501,996</u>	<u>\$ 2,461,024</u>	<u>\$ 7,963,020</u>
Total fund balances per Balance Sheet for Governmental Funds			\$ 2,183,099
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit M-1) are different because:			
Capital assets used in government activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The Statement of Net Position, however, includes these assets, net of accumulated depreciation.			29,860,276
Other long-term assets are not available to pay current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the governmental funds are not included in the fund balance. Net deferred inflow and outflows of resources for pension changes			(5,482,140)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities. The assets and liabilities of the Healthcare Fund are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position. Internal Service Fund net position			2,304,809
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities are included in the Statement of Net Position Compensated absences Net pension liability Unfunded liability for postemployment medical benefits			(2,472,876) (56,211,246) (332,248)
Net position of governmental activities			<u>\$ (30,150,326)</u>

**DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - CHARLOTTESVILLE SCHOOL BOARD
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	General Fund	Grant and Other Governmental Funds	Totals
REVENUES			
City contribution (net of contactual services)	\$ 37,248,578	\$ 2,363,303	\$ 39,611,881
Intergovernmental	14,491,445	9,195,655	23,687,100
Charges for services	890,016	568,913	1,458,929
Miscellaneous	312,471	1,388,169	1,700,640
Total revenues	<u>52,942,510</u>	<u>13,516,040</u>	<u>66,458,550</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Instruction and instruction related services	43,598,911	-	43,598,911
Support services - student based	5,551,092	12,981,776	18,532,868
Administrative support services	3,814,394	-	3,814,394
Debt Service:			
Principal	2,849	457,879	460,728
Interest	55	35,484	35,539
Total expenditures	<u>52,967,301</u>	<u>13,475,139</u>	<u>66,442,440</u>
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>(24,791)</u>	<u>40,901</u>	<u>16,110</u>
Net change in fund balance	(24,791)	40,901	16,110
FUND BALANCE - JULY 1, 2014	<u>585,885</u>	<u>1,581,104</u>	<u>2,166,989</u>
FUND BALANCE - JUNE 30, 2015	<u>\$ 561,094</u>	<u>\$ 1,622,005</u>	<u>\$ 2,183,099</u>
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds			\$ 16,110

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (M-2) are different because:

Governmental funds report the cost of equipment and facilities acquired as current expenditures while the Statement of Activities reports depreciation expense to allocate those expenditures over the life of the assets.

Cost of equipment and facilities capitalized for the year (net of disposals)	121,268
City contribution of capital assets, net of depreciation, for which debt has been repaid	4,896,745
Depreciation expense	(1,760,111)

Debt proceeds provide current financing resources to governmental funds, but debt issues increase long term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Principal payments are expenditures in governmental funds, but reduce long term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position.

Principal payments	460,728
--------------------	---------

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources, and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Change in compensated absences	(282,220)
Change in unfunded liability for postemployment medical benefits	(59,761)
Change in pension outflows and inflows	(9,623,358)
Change in net pension liability	10,861,335

The net income of internal service funds is combined with governmental activities on the Statement of Activities

104,874

Change in net position of governmental activities

\$ 4,735,610

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - CHARLOTTESVILLE SCHOOL BOARD
 STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
 INTERNAL SERVICE FUND
 JUNE 30, 2015

	<u>Healthcare</u>
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,234,206
Accounts receivable, net	<u>70,603</u>
Total assets	<u>2,304,809</u>
 NET POSITION	
Unrestricted	<u>2,304,809</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 2,304,809</u>

**DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - CHARLOTTESVILLE SCHOOL BOARD
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	<u>Healthcare</u>
OPERATING REVENUES	
Charges for services	\$ 6,670,230
Total operating revenues	<u>6,670,230</u>
 OPERATING EXPENSES	
Claims incurred and related charges	<u>6,566,978</u>
Total operating expenses	<u>6,566,978</u>
 Operating income (loss)	 <u>103,252</u>
 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Interest income	<u>1,622</u>
 Change in net position	 104,874
 Total net position - July 1, 2014	 <u>2,199,935</u>
Total net position - June 30, 2015	<u>\$ 2,304,809</u>

**DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - CHARLOTTESVILLE SCHOOL BOARD
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	<u>Healthcare</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts from customers	\$ 6,670,230
Payments to suppliers	<u>(7,074,899)</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>(404,669)</u>
 CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Interest income	<u>1,622</u>
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	<u>1,622</u>
 Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	(403,047)
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1, 2014	<u>2,637,253</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30, 2015	<u>\$ 2,234,206</u>
 Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities	
Operating income (loss)	\$ 103,252
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Decrease in accrued liabilities	<u>(507,921)</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>\$ (404,669)</u>



STATISTICAL SECTION

STATISTICAL SECTION

This section of the City of Charlottesville's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City of Charlottesville's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends

Tables I-IV

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

Tables V-X

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader assess the City's significant local revenue sources, the property tax, as well as other revenue sources.

Debt Capacity

Tables XI-XIV

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current level of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Economic and Demographic Information

Tables XV-XVII

These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.

Operating Information

Tables XVIII-XX

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial system relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in this section is derived from the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year.

**NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Governmental activities:										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 132,554,513	\$ 139,313,423	\$ 105,462,444	\$ 122,164,890	\$ 116,844,116	\$ 133,087,240	\$ 117,881,979	\$ 115,142,637	\$ 108,689,166	\$ 118,361,416
Restricted For:										
Expendable	2,200,311	2,441,436	2,191,647	6,402,164	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	30,000	2,466,388
Nonexpendable	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501
Unrestricted	23,465,667	67,085,400	85,110,590	60,401,741	72,528,272	66,615,278	62,894,787	54,793,780	56,864,574	29,414,068
Total governmental activities net position	<u>\$ 158,382,992</u>	<u>\$ 209,002,760</u>	<u>\$ 192,927,182</u>	<u>\$ 189,131,296</u>	<u>\$ 189,544,889</u>	<u>\$ 199,875,019</u>	<u>\$ 180,949,267</u>	<u>\$ 170,108,918</u>	<u>\$ 165,746,241</u>	<u>\$ 150,404,373</u>
Business-type activities:										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 26,407,757	\$ 25,036,215	\$ 37,760,064	\$ 21,862,917	\$ 21,900,131	\$ 21,576,238	\$ 20,928,347	\$ 20,644,310	\$ 19,766,913	\$ 19,678,522
Restricted-expendable	-	-	-	-	27,817	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	21,070,253	25,377,815	11,374,395	24,882,257	24,327,004	22,368,111	21,883,741	20,455,061	15,218,780	13,668,411
Total business-type activities net position	<u>\$ 47,478,010</u>	<u>\$ 50,414,030</u>	<u>\$ 49,134,459</u>	<u>\$ 46,745,174</u>	<u>\$ 46,254,952</u>	<u>\$ 43,944,349</u>	<u>\$ 42,812,088</u>	<u>\$ 41,099,371</u>	<u>\$ 34,985,693</u>	<u>\$ 33,346,933</u>
Primary Government:										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 158,962,270	\$ 164,349,638	\$ 143,222,508	\$ 144,027,807	\$ 138,744,247	\$ 154,663,478	\$ 138,810,326	\$ 135,786,947	\$ 128,456,079	\$ 138,039,938
Restricted For:										
Expendable	2,200,311	2,441,436	2,191,647	6,402,164	37,817	10,000	10,000	10,000	30,000	2,466,388
Nonexpendable	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501
Unrestricted	44,535,920	92,463,215	96,484,985	85,283,998	96,855,276	88,983,389	84,778,528	75,248,841	72,083,354	43,082,479
Total primary government net position	<u>\$ 205,861,002</u>	<u>\$ 259,416,790</u>	<u>\$ 242,061,641</u>	<u>\$ 235,876,470</u>	<u>\$ 235,799,841</u>	<u>\$ 243,819,368</u>	<u>\$ 223,761,355</u>	<u>\$ 211,208,289</u>	<u>\$ 200,731,934</u>	<u>\$ 183,751,306</u>

Source: City of Charlottesville Comprehensive Annual Financial Report - Exhibit A

Schedule prepared using the accrual basis of accounting

**CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Expenses										
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$ 26,796,174	\$ 24,270,356	\$ 23,535,445	\$ 22,483,608	\$ 23,634,491	\$ 20,411,765	\$ 25,817,176	\$ 23,238,056	\$ 18,533,324	\$ 18,319,280
Public safety	33,615,196	33,358,970	32,597,684	32,258,520	30,545,681	30,547,357	30,527,165	30,542,176	27,839,049	28,091,990
Community services	22,323,559	20,704,251	20,052,677	23,670,432	22,348,563	21,293,487	20,577,112	17,349,631	14,765,927	14,278,057
Health and welfare	31,115,213	29,785,968	30,274,966	30,034,547	30,820,530	31,358,502	30,161,585	29,401,150	27,150,948	24,662,939
Parks, recreation and culture	12,782,459	12,666,217	12,368,616	11,256,003	10,053,398	9,546,796	9,561,694	9,481,960	9,337,786	7,919,330
Education	52,968,559	45,368,328	51,677,155	42,460,291	57,974,958	41,990,709	41,558,411	44,572,403	35,555,941	33,982,207
Conservation and development	9,501,823	8,870,158	10,373,102	14,171,433	7,743,918	6,985,191	8,588,251	9,829,820	6,333,016	5,933,535
Other activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	598,025	324,511
Interest on long-term debt	3,604,179	2,241,591	2,359,980	5,100,955	2,733,665	2,454,390	2,235,928	1,937,644	2,005,594	1,796,925
Total governmental activities	<u>192,707,162</u>	<u>177,265,839</u>	<u>183,239,625</u>	<u>181,435,789</u>	<u>185,855,204</u>	<u>164,588,197</u>	<u>169,027,322</u>	<u>166,352,840</u>	<u>142,119,610</u>	<u>135,308,774</u>
Business-type activities:										
Water	8,988,566	8,834,334	8,162,082	8,417,556	8,321,515	8,009,139	7,416,972	7,376,301	6,874,670	6,536,397
Sewer	10,770,341	11,503,795	9,858,802	9,829,643	8,416,888	8,840,500	7,090,366	5,812,810	5,706,981	4,847,558
Gas	26,493,000	28,239,126	23,788,374	22,288,691	24,869,854	25,111,699	34,388,021	36,170,500	32,785,049	35,404,101
Other enterprise funds	1,341,548	1,038,023	871,628	912,244	617,357	1,198,157	1,210,638	1,358,023	1,137,337	1,007,426
Total business-type activities	<u>47,593,455</u>	<u>49,615,278</u>	<u>42,680,886</u>	<u>41,448,134</u>	<u>42,225,614</u>	<u>43,159,495</u>	<u>50,105,997</u>	<u>50,717,634</u>	<u>46,504,037</u>	<u>47,795,482</u>
Total Primary Government Expenses	<u>\$ 240,300,617</u>	<u>\$ 226,881,117</u>	<u>\$ 225,920,511</u>	<u>\$ 222,883,923</u>	<u>\$ 228,080,818</u>	<u>\$ 207,747,692</u>	<u>\$ 219,133,319</u>	<u>\$ 217,070,474</u>	<u>\$ 188,623,647</u>	<u>\$ 183,104,256</u>
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
Charges for Services										
General government	\$ 13,365,582	\$ 14,156,093	\$ 14,000,028	\$ 12,718,913	\$ 11,509,211	\$ 10,624,798	\$ 11,048,283	\$ 10,862,338	\$ 10,810,147	\$ 5,304,925
Public safety	16,206	10,969	29,778	29,919	31,416	42,850	44,907	49,754	14,987	17,875
Community services	1,808,948	1,820,062	1,843,964	1,840,737	1,786,899	1,945,796	2,122,384	2,224,251	1,965,398	2,246,826
Health and welfare	4,588,956	4,203,244	3,923,086	3,950,369	4,305,042	2,719,628	1,912,596	1,961,441	2,013,793	1,467,335
Parks, recreation and culture	1,744,910	1,785,912	1,610,587	1,372,958	1,214,220	943,705	808,869	811,586	662,459	505,033
Education	243,413	273,615	208,988	229,949	203,713	228,853	272,643	228,591	145,050	142,918
Conservation and development	34,496	27,506	21,321	28,322	23,487	27,685	43,045	46,424	2,919	20,090
Operating Grants and Contributions										
General government	2,212,016	2,275,679	1,762,119	1,643,234	2,022,303	2,099,757	2,161,567	2,156,436	2,486,523	2,704,507
Public safety	889,252	2,647,082	1,675,385	1,906,155	1,632,513	1,554,604	1,597,459	1,530,559	1,437,946	1,981,856
Community services	11,009,042	8,184,560	8,107,968	9,074,860	8,839,499	7,947,633	7,010,934	6,758,618	6,032,520	7,026,204
Health and welfare	17,046,746	15,664,102	16,278,179	16,481,533	17,810,096	18,163,600	18,456,403	18,272,330	16,889,348	16,504,644
Parks, recreation and culture	142,942	265,890	904,083	76,725	45,382	51,953	100,635	77,396	5,000	88,558
Education	269,716	232,043	562,087	566,776	566,566	224,203	527,281	-	-	-
Conservation and development	133,588	63,905	238,338	344,349	459,922	-	74,216	71,141	213,712	208,137
Capital Grants and Contributions										
General government	-	-	0	350,876	11,728	630,275	4,171,078	1,374,433	1,187,009	-
Public safety	-	-	12,825	383,584	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community services	6,948,100	13,486,069	6,776,156	5,070,874	1,990,553	13,285,028	7,526,581	7,052,770	3,356,968	5,949,633
Parks, recreation and culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,760	-	-
Education	144,700	-	0	456,441	113,912	22,432	44,327	408,075	-	-
Conservation and development	33,162	16,839	59,500	115,398	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	<u>60,631,775</u>	<u>65,113,570</u>	<u>58,014,392</u>	<u>56,641,972</u>	<u>52,566,462</u>	<u>60,512,800</u>	<u>57,923,208</u>	<u>53,915,903</u>	<u>47,223,779</u>	<u>44,168,541</u>
Business-type activities:										
Charges for Services										
Water	9,868,917	9,163,447	9,064,161	8,923,040	9,244,578	9,134,985	9,333,610	8,302,627	8,137,837	7,718,122
Sewer	11,970,322	11,338,460	10,554,384	9,121,471	9,066,402	8,952,616	9,043,516	7,439,184	6,929,038	6,554,472
Gas	30,826,233	33,856,411	29,779,891	27,619,960	30,360,501	29,860,371	36,868,759	43,961,558	36,064,042	38,751,324
Other enterprise funds	2,818,345	1,780,508	842,787	939,797	949,264	1,064,929	1,035,709	1,113,089	1,099,640	982,796
Operating Grants and Contributions										
Other enterprise funds	-	-	-	-	17,105	54,667	58,838	106,429	-	-
Capital Grants and Contributions										
Other enterprise funds	68,552	-	-	18,800	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total business-type activities	<u>55,552,369</u>	<u>56,138,826</u>	<u>50,241,223</u>	<u>46,623,068</u>	<u>49,637,850</u>	<u>49,067,568</u>	<u>56,340,432</u>	<u>60,922,887</u>	<u>52,230,557</u>	<u>54,006,714</u>
Total Primary Government Revenues	<u>\$ 116,184,144</u>	<u>\$ 121,252,396</u>	<u>\$ 108,255,615</u>	<u>\$ 103,265,040</u>	<u>\$ 102,204,312</u>	<u>\$ 109,580,368</u>	<u>\$ 114,263,640</u>	<u>\$ 114,838,790</u>	<u>\$ 99,454,336</u>	<u>\$ 98,175,255</u>

**CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Net (Expense) Revenue										
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$ (11,218,576)	\$ (7,838,584)	\$ (7,773,298)	\$ (7,770,585)	\$ (10,091,249)	\$ (7,056,935)	\$ (8,436,248)	\$ (8,844,849)	\$ (4,049,645)	\$ (10,309,848)
Public safety	(32,709,738)	(30,700,919)	(30,879,696)	(29,938,862)	(28,881,752)	(28,949,903)	(28,884,799)	(28,961,863)	(26,386,116)	(26,092,259)
Community services	(2,557,469)	2,786,440	(3,324,589)	(7,683,961)	(9,731,612)	1,884,970	(3,917,213)	(1,313,992)	(3,411,041)	944,606
Health and welfare	(9,479,511)	(9,918,622)	(10,073,701)	(9,602,645)	(8,705,392)	(10,475,274)	(9,792,586)	(9,167,379)	(8,247,807)	(6,690,960)
Parks, recreation and culture	(10,894,607)	(10,614,415)	(9,853,946)	(9,806,320)	(8,793,796)	(8,551,138)	(8,652,190)	(8,563,218)	(8,670,327)	(7,325,739)
Education	(52,310,730)	(44,862,670)	(50,906,080)	(41,207,125)	(57,090,767)	(41,515,221)	(40,714,160)	(43,935,737)	(35,410,891)	(33,839,289)
Conservation and development	(9,300,577)	(8,761,908)	(10,053,943)	(13,683,364)	(7,260,509)	(6,957,506)	(8,470,990)	(9,712,255)	(6,116,385)	(5,705,308)
Other activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(598,025)	(324,511)
Interest on long-term debt	(3,604,179)	(2,241,591)	(2,359,980)	(5,100,955)	(2,733,665)	(2,454,390)	(2,235,928)	(1,937,644)	(2,005,594)	(1,796,925)
Total governmental activities	<u>(132,075,387)</u>	<u>(112,152,269)</u>	<u>(125,225,233)</u>	<u>(124,793,817)</u>	<u>(133,288,742)</u>	<u>(104,075,397)</u>	<u>(111,104,114)</u>	<u>(112,436,937)</u>	<u>(94,895,831)</u>	<u>(91,140,233)</u>
Business-type activities:										
Water	880,351	329,113	902,079	505,484	923,063	1,125,846	1,916,638	926,326	1,263,167	1,181,725
Sewer	1,199,981	(165,335)	695,582	(708,172)	649,514	112,116	1,953,150	1,626,374	1,222,057	1,706,914
Gas	4,333,233	5,617,285	5,991,517	5,331,269	5,490,647	4,748,672	2,480,738	7,791,058	3,278,993	3,347,223
Other enterprise funds	1,545,349	742,485	(28,841)	46,353	349,012	(78,561)	(116,091)	(138,505)	(37,697)	(24,630)
Total business-type activities	<u>7,958,914</u>	<u>6,523,548</u>	<u>7,560,337</u>	<u>5,174,934</u>	<u>7,412,236</u>	<u>5,908,073</u>	<u>6,234,435</u>	<u>10,205,253</u>	<u>5,726,520</u>	<u>6,211,232</u>
Total Primary Government Net Expense	<u>\$ (124,116,473)</u>	<u>\$ (105,628,721)</u>	<u>\$ (117,664,896)</u>	<u>\$ (119,618,883)</u>	<u>\$ (125,876,506)</u>	<u>\$ (98,167,324)</u>	<u>\$ (104,869,679)</u>	<u>\$ (102,231,684)</u>	<u>\$ (89,169,311)</u>	<u>\$ (84,929,001)</u>
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental activities:										
General Revenues										
General property taxes	\$ 59,566,818	\$ 58,158,711	\$ 56,060,959	\$ 55,819,958	\$ 55,401,204	\$ 55,625,137	\$ 57,299,828	\$ 52,783,908	\$ 51,813,831	\$ 47,031,353
Sales tax	10,767,263	10,747,757	9,901,299	9,995,523	8,956,683	9,312,664	9,588,558	10,221,226	10,298,470	9,565,488
Utility tax	4,614,299	4,539,149	4,422,168	4,252,785	4,491,361	4,419,303	4,644,592	4,466,584	7,440,973	7,124,868
Communications tax	3,192,960	3,221,105	3,276,861	3,268,192	3,335,988	3,352,581	3,338,662	3,674,556	-	-
Meals tax	8,703,398	8,156,709	8,103,257	7,378,230	6,861,066	6,454,663	6,522,572	6,741,885	6,441,521	6,115,832
Lodging tax	3,166,309	2,933,227	2,932,367	2,807,326	2,460,055	2,475,914	2,286,843	2,476,572	2,356,436	2,100,084
Other taxes	4,319,279	4,139,312	4,022,679	4,059,205	4,317,180	3,762,710	3,596,854	3,742,319	2,591,960	3,034,587
Business license tax	6,788,971	6,442,386	6,880,942	6,491,428	6,061,192	6,502,949	7,295,646	5,953,851	5,514,900	7,766,206
Grants and contributions not restricted	23,502,728	24,353,298	27,910,750	24,887,083	25,229,997	25,160,421	21,166,672	20,083,095	17,683,149	15,361,163
Interest and investment earnings	365,070	259,548	276,657	373,961	538,029	918,853	1,435,592	1,904,366	1,655,643	509,683
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gain from sale of assets	-	-	-	252,742	-	-	-	-	-	3,130
Total governmental activities	<u>124,987,095</u>	<u>122,951,202</u>	<u>123,787,939</u>	<u>119,586,433</u>	<u>117,652,755</u>	<u>117,985,195</u>	<u>117,175,819</u>	<u>112,048,362</u>	<u>105,796,883</u>	<u>98,612,394</u>
Business-type activities:										
Interest and investment earnings	113,151	32,668	62,128	109,079	204,224	240,142	246,926	409,406	353,056	262,717
Total business-type activities	<u>113,151</u>	<u>32,668</u>	<u>62,128</u>	<u>109,079</u>	<u>204,224</u>	<u>240,142</u>	<u>246,926</u>	<u>409,406</u>	<u>353,056</u>	<u>262,717</u>
Total Primary Government Revenues	<u>\$ 125,100,246</u>	<u>\$ 122,983,870</u>	<u>\$ 123,850,067</u>	<u>\$ 119,695,512</u>	<u>\$ 117,856,979</u>	<u>\$ 118,225,337</u>	<u>\$ 117,422,745</u>	<u>\$ 112,457,768</u>	<u>\$ 106,149,939</u>	<u>\$ 98,875,111</u>
Change in net position										
Governmental Activities	\$ (1,773,911)	\$ 16,075,578	\$ 3,795,886	\$ (413,593)	\$ (10,330,130)	\$ 18,452,691	\$ 10,840,349	\$ 4,362,677	\$ 15,341,868	\$ 14,575,810
Business-type Activities	\$ 2,757,684	1,279,571	2,389,285	490,222	2,310,603	1,132,261	1,634,617	5,863,407	1,638,760	892,301
Total change in net position	<u>\$ 983,773</u>	<u>\$ 17,355,149</u>	<u>\$ 6,185,171</u>	<u>\$ 76,629</u>	<u>\$ (8,019,527)</u>	<u>\$ 19,584,952</u>	<u>\$ 12,474,966</u>	<u>\$ 10,226,084</u>	<u>\$ 16,980,628</u>	<u>\$ 13,946,110</u>

Source: City of Charlottesville Comprehensive Annual Financial Report - Exhibit B

Schedule prepared using the accrual basis of accounting

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

TABLE III

FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year									
	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
General Fund										
Reserved	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,180,647	\$ 643,413	\$ 1,368,723	\$ 970,434	\$ 715,230
Unreserved:										
Designated	-	-	-	-	-	10,363,172	4,651,197	6,376,108	6,150,417	3,921,815
Undesignated	-	-	-	-	-	24,271,261	27,150,245	19,563,961	21,694,729	21,650,695
Total General Fund	\$ -	\$ 35,815,080	\$ 32,444,855	\$ 27,308,792	\$ 28,815,580	\$ 26,287,740				
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,555,925	\$ 30,741,006	\$ 18,829,365	\$ 20,416,889	\$ 21,159,692
Unreserved:										
Capital Projects Funds	-	-	-	-	-	6,866,651	(3,843,863)	9,286,536	(2,598,765)	(19,456,521)
Social Service Funds	-	-	-	-	-	483,543	483,439	484,529	397,142	-
Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-	-	-	1,328,208	1,566,636	1,018,241	1,043,964	-
Debt Service Funds	-	-	-	-	-	9,547,048	9,156,884	7,927,132	5,541,445	4,962,807
Permanent Fund	-	-	-	-	-	162,501	162,501	162,501	162,501	-
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ -	\$ 32,943,876	\$ 38,266,603	\$ 37,708,304	\$ 24,963,176	\$ 6,665,978				
General Fund										
Restricted	\$ 728,278	\$ 725,441	\$ 545,723	\$ 472,056	\$ 462,244	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Committed	6,363,639	7,004,685	6,737,955	8,206,185	7,880,345	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	5,130,563	3,786,220	3,633,160	4,542,491	5,945,930	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	28,251,814	27,291,468	26,989,410	26,861,656	25,855,782	-	-	-	-	-
Total General Fund	\$ 40,474,294	\$ 38,807,814	\$ 37,906,248	\$ 40,082,388	\$ 40,144,301	\$ -				
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable	\$ 1,260,860	\$ 1,542,501	\$ 1,272,501	\$ 3,316,211	\$ 3,380,174	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted	6,159,927	4,216,750	9,486,035	15,949,126	20,687,703	-	-	-	-	-
Committed	11,745,744	15,202,070	14,768,068	11,252,983	9,508,177	-	-	-	-	-
Assigned	5,928,263	1,364,421	1,303,256	1,906,602	1,681,261	-	-	-	-	-
Total All Other Governmental Funds	\$ 25,094,794	\$ 22,325,742	\$ 26,829,860	\$ 32,424,922	\$ 35,257,315	\$ -				

Source: City of Charlottesville Comprehensive Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C

Note: Fiscal years 2006 through 2010 have not been restated per GASB 54.
Schedule prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting

**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Revenues										
General property taxes	\$ 101,869,696	\$ 98,699,930	\$ 95,714,241	\$ 94,311,894	\$ 92,111,297	\$ 92,251,458	\$ 94,490,618	\$ 90,392,806	\$ 86,324,017	\$ 80,203,931
Fee and permits	2,283,546	1,966,895	2,464,889	2,042,063	1,825,729	1,640,727	1,836,514	1,915,907	1,837,978	1,594,542
Special assessments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	60,955,964	66,426,300	60,215,042	61,026,601	58,235,118	67,888,839	62,127,824	57,515,459	48,120,385	49,318,664
Charges for services	11,685,158	10,920,381	10,607,302	10,065,910	10,201,768	8,068,430	7,348,673	7,655,338	7,853,305	6,701,437
Fines and forfeitures	476,632	393,398	392,763	552,075	567,027	392,515	383,480	475,064	530,007	508,322
Miscellaneous	2,296,159	2,226,308	5,056,883	2,036,426	2,011,104	2,724,433	2,753,583	2,883,321	2,974,966	2,117,750
Total governmental revenues	179,567,155	180,633,212	174,451,120	170,034,969	164,952,043	172,966,402	168,940,692	160,837,895	147,640,658	140,444,646
Expenditures										
General government	18,446,310	14,825,220	15,352,223	15,117,332	14,653,299	13,844,581	17,980,145	16,701,263	12,784,574	13,578,371
Public safety	33,290,687	32,609,199	31,987,432	32,231,433	30,460,236	30,760,038	29,927,240	30,623,911	27,632,491	26,189,309
Community services	20,824,429	21,796,529	18,524,126	23,573,132	21,264,573	21,000,353	22,183,823	16,398,832	14,126,876	13,117,616
Health and welfare	31,318,573	29,948,939	31,196,387	30,211,972	30,929,233	31,483,056	30,082,148	29,361,163	27,205,434	24,879,122
Parks, recreation and culture	12,152,256	11,739,822	12,229,739	10,586,859	9,870,613	9,123,591	9,386,707	9,209,286	9,037,193	7,746,830
Education	46,999,266	44,279,012	45,526,167	41,983,543	41,068,749	41,104,359	40,957,870	41,048,697	34,565,396	33,407,671
Conservation and development	8,928,892	7,469,535	8,764,632	13,711,905	7,109,914	6,395,913	7,957,922	9,203,474	5,710,481	5,477,804
Debt service										
Principal	6,084,318	6,685,521	6,430,175	6,611,249	6,236,895	5,926,396	5,241,154	4,780,080	5,676,011	5,292,120
Interest	2,660,459	2,725,366	2,452,754	2,855,961	2,550,831	2,407,670	2,029,199	1,926,049	1,757,672	1,779,021
Miscellaneous	384,966	100,571	87,599	196,062	94,848	107,867	146,910	122,388	145,774	3,278
Other activities	1,052,619	975,456	266,562	255,994	298,737	276,671	375,443	460,951	193,864	321,233
Capital outlay	11,713,606	23,165,369	21,380,655	11,213,317	9,882,212	28,702,858	17,694,234	7,129,337	6,827,030	8,719,385
Total governmental expenditures	193,856,381	196,320,539	194,198,451	188,548,759	174,420,140	191,133,353	183,962,795	166,965,431	145,662,796	140,511,760
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(14,289,226)	(15,687,327)	(19,747,331)	(18,513,790)	(9,468,097)	(18,166,951)	(15,022,103)	(6,127,536)	1,977,862	(67,114)
Other financing sources (uses)										
Transfers in	29,059,645	29,291,985	31,047,043	31,879,012	27,888,963	30,642,076	26,846,844	31,768,783	30,645,585	23,411,667
Transfers out	(22,880,748)	(23,356,855)	(25,108,773)	(26,698,163)	(22,054,595)	(24,733,114)	(21,669,705)	(27,046,086)	(26,154,813)	(19,760,389)
Issuance of debt	11,405,000	5,740,000	5,610,000	9,133,200	9,650,400	10,211,600	15,017,552	12,434,520	12,629,400	-
Refunding bonds issued	11,663,366	1,390,695	-	17,737,100	-	-	1,325,700	3,547,500	-	-
Premium on issuance of debt	2,261,124	417,486	427,859	3,411,666	616,989	93,887	575,073	305,527	-	-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	(13,096,411)	(1,506,186)	-	(20,195,331)	-	-	(1,378,999)	(3,644,368)	-	-
Sale of capital assets	312,782	107,650	-	352,000	9,000	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	18,724,758	12,084,775	11,976,129	15,619,484	16,110,757	16,214,449	20,716,465	17,365,876	17,120,172	3,651,278
Net change in fund balances	\$ 4,435,532	\$ (3,602,552)	\$ (7,771,202)	\$ (2,894,306)	\$ 6,642,660	\$ (1,952,502)	\$ 5,694,362	\$ 11,238,340	\$ 19,098,034	\$ 3,584,164
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures										
Total debt service expenditures	\$ 8,744,777	\$ 9,410,887	\$ 8,882,929	\$ 9,467,210	\$ 8,787,726	\$ 8,334,066	\$ 7,270,353	\$ 6,706,129	\$ 7,433,683	\$ 7,071,141
Total governmental expenditures	193,856,381	196,320,539	194,198,451	188,548,759	174,420,140	191,133,353	183,962,795	166,965,431	145,662,796	140,511,760
Change in capital assets	(16,487,414)	(27,697,576)	(22,573,753)	(15,554,651)	(14,212,438)	(32,444,266)	(22,765,689)	(9,371,741)	(8,702,265)	(9,569,115)
Noncapital expenditures	\$ 177,368,967	\$ 168,622,963	\$ 171,624,698	\$ 172,994,108	\$ 160,207,702	\$ 158,689,087	\$ 161,197,106	\$ 157,593,690	\$ 136,960,531	\$ 130,942,645
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	4.93%	5.58%	5.18%	5.47%	5.49%	5.25%	4.51%	4.26%	5.43%	5.40%

Source: City of Charlottesville Comprehensive Annual Financial Report - Exhibit D

Schedule prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

TABLE V

TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Total Taxes	Property Taxes (1)	Sales and Use Taxes	Utility and Communications Taxes (2)	Meals Tax	Lodging Tax	Business License Tax	Franchise Taxes (2)	Tax on Bank Stock	Tax on Wills and Deeds	Other Taxes
2015	\$ 101,869,696	\$ 62,020,045	\$ 10,767,263	\$ 7,807,259	\$ 8,703,398	\$ 3,166,309	\$ 6,788,971	\$ 3,500	\$ 982,185	\$ 554,805	\$ 1,075,961
2014	98,699,930	60,203,592	10,747,757	7,760,254	8,156,709	2,933,227	6,442,386	7,000	923,869	565,320	959,816
2013	95,714,241	57,894,427	9,901,299	7,699,029	8,103,257	2,932,367	6,880,942	13,880	851,638	604,597	832,805
2012	94,311,894	57,774,887	9,995,523	7,520,977	7,378,230	2,807,326	6,491,428	10,440	1,051,723	493,248	788,112
2011	92,111,297	57,336,116	8,956,683	7,827,349	6,861,066	2,460,055	6,061,192	26,402	1,358,812	436,709	786,913
2010	92,251,458	57,520,194	9,312,664	7,771,884	6,454,663	2,475,914	6,502,949	3,500	975,779	403,918	829,993
2009	93,490,618	58,750,030	8,588,558	7,983,254	6,522,572	2,286,843	7,295,646	12,397	639,849	473,913	937,556
2008	90,392,806	54,596,231	10,221,226	8,141,140	6,741,885	2,476,572	5,953,851	8,843	605,562	665,969	981,527
2007	86,324,017	51,679,757	10,298,470	7,440,973	6,441,521	2,356,436	5,514,900	238,551	569,324	718,396	1,065,689
2006	\$ 80,203,931	\$ 46,830,323	\$ 9,565,488	\$ 7,124,868	\$ 6,115,832	\$ 2,100,084	\$ 5,432,749	\$ 420,114	\$ 620,707	\$ 786,322	\$ 1,207,444

Source: City of Charlottesville Comprehensive Annual Financial Report - Exhibit G

- (1) Beginning in 1998, the Commonwealth of Virginia pays a portion of the personal property tax formerly paid by the property owner; the Commonwealth's share is reported as intergovernmental revenue.
- (2) Beginning in January 1, 2007, the Commonwealth of Virginia enacted the Virginia Communication Tax. This new tax replaces most of the current Virginia state and local communications taxes and fees with a central administered Communications Sales and Use Tax, a uniform statewide E-911 tax on landline telephone service and a cable television provider's public right-of-way use fee.

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

TABLE VI

**ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED MARKET VALUE OF REAL PROPERTY (1)
LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS**

Taxable Year	Real Estate	Public Service Real Estate	Total Taxable Real Property Assessed Value	Real Property Direct Tax Rate	Tax-Exempt Real Property	Total Value Real Property
2015	\$ 5,704,217,700	\$ 142,650,296	\$ 5,846,867,996	\$ 0.95	\$ 1,027,382,800	\$ 6,874,250,796
2014	5,503,669,500	137,745,380	5,641,414,880	0.95	1,017,616,600	6,659,031,480
2013	5,281,021,000	138,256,036	5,419,277,036	0.95	1,012,716,900	6,431,993,936
2012	5,222,661,300	138,241,036	5,360,902,336	0.95	1,016,573,300	6,377,475,636
2011	5,282,859,100	135,463,526	5,418,322,626	0.95	1,016,346,400	6,434,669,026
2010	5,257,182,700	135,809,935	5,392,992,635	0.95	1,053,205,500	6,446,198,135
2009	5,251,290,000	116,776,088	5,368,066,088	0.95	1,045,198,200	6,413,264,288
2008	5,181,954,900	114,181,608	5,296,136,508	0.95	885,548,300	6,181,684,808
2007	4,826,991,400	121,343,088	4,948,334,488	0.95	869,720,800	5,818,055,288
2006	\$ 4,211,772,300	\$ 122,531,726	\$ 4,334,304,026	\$ 0.99	\$ 865,609,200	\$ 5,199,913,226

Source: Records of the City Assessor and State Corporation Commission

Note: The City has no overlapping property taxes.

(1) Assessed values of all classes of property are the approximate market value.

**DIRECT PROPERTY TAX RATES
(PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUE)
LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS**

Year	Total Direct Tax Rate of City Assessed Property				Public Service		Total Direct Tax Rate of State Assessed Property
	Real Property (1)	Personal Property (2)	Machinery & Tools (2)		Real Property (3)	Personal Property (3)	
2015	\$ 0.95	\$ 4.20	\$ 4.20	\$ 9.35	\$ 0.95	\$ 4.20	\$ 5.15
2014	0.95	4.20	4.20	9.35	0.95	4.20	5.15
2013	0.95	4.20	4.20	9.35	0.95	4.20	5.15
2012	0.95	4.20	4.20	9.35	0.95	4.20	5.15
2011	0.95	4.20	4.20	9.35	0.95	4.20	5.15
2010	0.95	4.20	4.20	9.35	0.95	4.20	5.15
2009	0.95	4.20	4.20	9.35	0.95	4.20	5.15
2008	0.95	4.20	4.20	9.35	0.95	4.20	5.15
2007	0.95	4.20	4.20	9.35	0.95	4.20	5.15
2006	\$ 0.99	\$ 4.20	\$ 4.20	\$ 9.39	\$ 0.99	\$ 4.20	\$ 5.19

Source: City of Charlottesville Director of Finance

- (1) Assessed by the City of Charlottesville Real Estate Assessor
- (2) Assessed by the City of Charlottesville Commissioner of Revenue
- (3) Assessed by the State Corporation Commission

Note: The City has no overlapping property taxes.

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

TABLE VIII

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
JUNE 30, 2015

Taxpayer	Type of Business	2015 Assessed Valuation (1)	Tax Amount (2)	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation (1)	2006 Assessed Valuation (1)	Tax Amount (2)	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation (1)
Federal Realty Investment Trust	Shopping Center	\$ 121,238,501	\$ 1,151,766	1	2.13 %	\$ 66,611,400	\$ 659,453	1	1.58 %
First and Main Charlottesville LLC	Apartment/Condominium	77,823,600	739,324	2	1.36				
Dominion Virginia Power Company	Public Utilities	63,478,001	603,041	3	1.11	32,611,428	322,853	4	0.77
Pavilion, LLC	Apartments	59,205,303	562,450	4	1.04	-	-		-
Piedmont Hospital, LLC	Apartment/Condominium	50,502,850	479,777	5	0.89	-	-		-
Towers Limited Partnership, ETAL	Real Estate	44,569,217	423,408	6	0.78	-	-		-
Caton, Douglas E.	Apartment/Office Building	40,382,617	383,635	7	0.71	-	-		-
University of Virginia Foundation	Real Estate	37,488,928	356,145	8	0.66	20,734,100	205,268	7	0.49
Peyton Associates Partnership	Real Estate	36,248,236	344,358	9	0.64	-	-		-
Coal Tower Associates, LLC	Apartment/Office Building	35,610,901	338,304	10	0.62				
CenturyLink	Public Utility	-	-		-	49,702,173	492,052	2	1.18
JPA Investors, LLC	Apartments	-	-		-	38,926,700	385,374	3	0.92
Wade Apartments	Apartments	-	-		-	25,549,100	252,936	5	0.61
Octopus Property, LLC	Apartments	-	-		-	22,979,600	227,498	6	0.55
Omni Charlottesville Virginia Corp.	Hotel	-	-		-	17,508,100	173,330	8	0.42
Reed Elsevier, Inc.	Publisher	-	-		-	16,697,500	165,305	9	0.40
First States Investors 3399, LLC	Real Estate	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$14,365,200.00	\$142,215.48	10	0.34
		<u>\$ 566,548,154</u>	<u>\$ 5,382,207</u>		<u>9.93 %</u>	<u>\$ 305,685,301</u>	<u>\$ 3,026,284</u>		<u>7.26 %</u>

Source: City Assessor and Commissioner of Revenue, City of Charlottesville, Virginia

(1) Represents percentage of total City valuation of taxable property, real estate only.

(2) Tax rate of \$0.95 in 2015; Tax rate of \$0.99 in 2006

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

TABLE IX

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years ⁽¹⁾	Total Collections to Date	
		Amount Collected	Percentage of Levy		Amount Collected	Percentage of Levy
2015	\$ 64,033,406	\$ 63,168,684	98.65 %	\$ -	\$ 63,168,684	98.65 %
2014	61,874,055	61,010,246	98.60	671,075	61,681,321	99.69
2013	60,217,952	59,304,770	98.48	811,795	60,116,565	99.83
2012	59,782,916	58,573,010	97.98	1,146,674	59,719,684	99.89
2011	59,663,903	58,308,249	97.73	1,306,712	59,614,961	99.92
2010	59,594,752	58,243,180	97.73	1,329,491	59,572,671	99.96
2009	59,423,018	57,725,159	97.14	1,693,964	59,419,123	99.99
2008	55,670,857	53,115,813	95.41	2,738,960	55,854,773	100.33
2007	51,474,969	50,586,848	98.27	1,317,013	51,903,861	100.83
2006	\$ 46,625,077	\$ 44,440,033	95.31 %	\$ 1,826,999	\$ 46,267,032	99.23 %

Source: Treasurer of the City of Charlottesville

-1 Collections in Subsequent Years prior to 2009 include receipts collected within the fiscal year for all prior year levies. Collections in Subsequent Years in fiscal years 2009 and later include only the current year tax levy and receipts collected in subsequent years.

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

TABLE X

**ESTIMATED VALUE OF TAX-EXEMPT REAL PROPERTY
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
JUNE 30, 2015**

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Federal	\$ 21,652,500	\$ 21,652,500	\$ 21,652,500	\$ 21,652,500	\$ 21,652,500	\$ 21,652,500	\$ 21,652,500	\$ 18,828,200	\$ 18,828,200	\$ 18,828,200
State and regional	279,103,600	278,984,600	288,908,100	278,983,600	324,752,400	323,065,400	323,065,400	414,912,500	388,439,300	390,676,700
Local	194,685,500	192,076,800	191,927,100	181,085,000	192,885,400	190,835,500	188,028,700	221,429,200	202,665,400	196,321,600
Religious, charitable, educational and other	531,941,200	524,902,700	510,229,200	534,852,200	477,056,100	517,652,100	512,451,600	230,378,400	259,787,900	259,782,700
Total	<u>\$ 1,027,382,800</u>	<u>\$ 1,017,616,600</u>	<u>\$ 1,012,716,900</u>	<u>\$ 1,016,573,300</u>	<u>\$ 1,016,346,400</u>	<u>\$ 1,053,205,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,045,198,200</u>	<u>\$ 885,548,300</u>	<u>\$ 869,720,800</u>	<u>\$ 865,609,200</u>

Source: Office of the Real Estate Assessor, City of Charlottesville, Virginia. Reported to the State in April annually by the Assessor's Office.

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

TABLE XI

RATIO OF NET BONDED GOVERNMENTAL DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET BONDED GOVERNMENTAL DEBT PER CAPITA
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Real Estate Assessed Value	Gross Bonded Governmental Debt	Net Bonded Governmental Debt (2)	Total Governmental Debt Service (2)	General Fund Expenditures and Net Other Financing Sources	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita	Ratio of Debt Service to Total General Fund Expenditures and Transfers
2015	47,783	\$ 5,704,217,700	\$ 82,293,261	\$ 70,686,860	\$ 8,744,777	\$ 139,577,852	1.24 %	\$ 1,479	6.27 %
2014	46,623	5,503,669,500	78,067,345	66,199,365	9,511,458	138,100,498	1.20	1,420	6.89
2013	45,073	5,281,021,000	78,676,333	66,505,547	8,970,528	137,559,888	1.26	1,476	6.52
2012	44,471	5,222,661,300	78,918,183	67,665,200	9,663,272	134,117,472	1.30	1,522	7.21
2011	43,475	5,282,859,100	76,002,100	66,493,923	8,882,574	127,413,032	1.26	1,529	6.97
2010	40,745	5,257,182,700	72,117,050	62,570,002	8,441,933	127,775,530	1.19	1,536	6.61
2009	40,745	5,251,290,000	67,492,366	58,506,861	7,417,263	124,813,778	1.11	1,436	5.94
2008	40,745	5,181,954,900	57,575,833	49,846,598	6,828,517	127,423,919	0.96	1,223	5.36
2007	40,745	4,826,991,400	49,605,000	44,287,970	7,579,457	115,691,159	0.92	1,087	6.55
2006	40,745	\$ 4,211,772,300	\$ 40,646,666	\$ 35,934,791	\$ 7,074,417	\$ 107,022,501	0.85	\$ 882	6.61

Note: The City has no overlapping debt.

(1) Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, Demographics & Workforce Group
<http://www.coopercenter.org/demographics/virginia-population-estimates>

(2) Excludes self-supporting utility indebtedness, net of balance available in Debt Service Fund.

**RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR
GENERAL BONDED DEBT TO GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL
EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS**

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	General Governmental Expenditures and Transfers	Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures
2015	\$ 6,084,318	\$ 2,660,459	\$ 8,744,777	\$ 191,875,061	4.56 %
2014	6,685,521	2,725,366	9,410,887	190,189,617	4.95
2013	6,430,175	2,452,754	8,882,929	188,150,305	4.72
2012	6,611,249	2,855,961	9,467,210	188,952,877	5.01
2011	6,236,895	2,550,831	8,787,726	178,268,372	4.93
2010	5,926,396	2,407,670	8,334,066	178,323,894	4.67
2009	5,241,154	2,029,199	7,270,353	174,450,273	4.17
2008	4,780,080	1,926,049	6,706,129	172,263,608	3.89
2007	4,239,294	1,534,641	5,773,935	158,216,806	3.65
2006	\$ 4,076,916	\$ 1,708,401	\$ 5,785,317	\$ 142,972,737	4.05 %

Note: Excludes Capital Projects Fund expenditures and transfers.
The City has no overlapping debt.

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

TABLE XIII

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities			Total Primary Government	Percent age of Person	Per Capita Debt
	General Obligation Bonds (1)	Literary Loans	Notes Payable	Total Governmental Debt	General Obligation Notes	Notes Payable			
2015	\$82,293,261	\$ 30,385	\$ -	\$ 82,323,646	\$48,052,860	\$ -	\$130,376,506	*	\$ 2,729
2014	78,067,345	50,403	-	78,117,748	48,149,184	-	126,266,932	*	2,708
2013	78,676,333	70,421	402,486	79,149,240	43,325,574	-	122,474,814	5.00 %	2,717
2012	78,918,183	90,439	960,793	79,969,415	37,762,227	-	117,731,642	5.11	2,647
2011	76,002,100	118,343	1,641,771	77,762,214	36,693,311	77,409	114,532,934	5.50	2,634
2010	72,117,050	144,861	2,086,798	74,348,709	25,212,952	151,791	99,713,452	5.02	2,447
2009	67,492,366	171,379	2,399,760	70,063,505	22,187,636	244,456	92,495,597	4.75	2,270
2008	57,575,833	197,897	2,955,229	60,728,959	20,874,169	367,945	81,971,073	4.18	2,012
2007	49,605,000	224,415	3,222,604	53,052,019	19,495,002	128,709	72,675,730	3.90	1,784
2006	\$40,646,666	\$250,933	\$ 4,878,950	\$ 45,776,549	\$17,948,331	\$179,386	\$ 63,904,266	3.63 %	\$ 1,568

* Information not available at this time.

(1) Presented net of original issuance discounts and premiums, revised

Note: The City has no overlapping debt.

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

TABLE XIV

COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
 JUNE 30, 2015

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Assessed value of real property	<u>\$ 5,704,217,700</u>	<u>\$ 5,503,669,500</u>	<u>\$ 5,281,021,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,222,661,300</u>	<u>\$ 5,282,859,100</u>	<u>\$ 5,257,182,700</u>	<u>\$ 5,251,290,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,181,954,900</u>	<u>\$ 4,826,991,400</u>	<u>\$ 4,211,772,300</u>
Debt limit - 10% of assessed value	\$ 570,421,770	\$ 550,366,950	\$ 528,102,100	\$ 522,266,130	\$ 528,285,910	\$ 525,718,270	\$ 525,129,000	\$ 518,195,490	\$ 482,699,140	\$ 421,177,230
Amount of debt applicable to debt limit	<u>119,460,105</u>	<u>114,398,907</u>	<u>110,304,028</u>	<u>106,478,659</u>	<u>104,947,348</u>	<u>90,014,613</u>	<u>83,094,257</u>	<u>73,675,998</u>	<u>67,005,577</u>	<u>53,883,124</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 450,961,665</u>	<u>\$ 435,968,043</u>	<u>\$ 417,798,072</u>	<u>\$ 415,787,471</u>	<u>\$ 423,338,562</u>	<u>\$ 435,703,657</u>	<u>\$ 442,034,743</u>	<u>\$ 444,519,492</u>	<u>\$ 415,693,563</u>	<u>\$ 367,294,106</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit percentage of debt limit	20.94%	20.79%	20.89%	20.39%	19.87%	17.12%	15.82%	14.22%	13.88%	12.79%

Note: The City has no overlapping debt.

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

TABLE XV

PROPERTY VALUES, CONSTRUCTION AND BANK DEPOSITS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Institutional and other Construction (1)		Commercial Construction (1)		Residential Construction (1)		Bank deposits (2) (in thousands)	Calendar Year	Property Values (3)	
	Number of Permits	Value	Number of Permits	Value	Number of Permits	Value			Taxable	Nontaxable
2015	22	\$ 8,635,285	469	\$ 63,025,855	1,420	\$ 51,009,735	\$ 3,655,136	2015	\$ 5,704,217,700	\$ 1,027,382,800
2014	49	5,519,838	514	49,726,636	1,261	50,124,989	2,158,543	2014	5,503,669,500	1,017,616,600
2013	41	17,037,847	545	73,204,061	1,510	117,781,757	2,042,744	2013	5,281,021,000	1,012,716,900
2012	39	53,543,285	494	42,252,061	1,171	53,442,553	2,038,433	2012	5,222,661,300	1,016,573,300
2011	26	14,429,867	428	27,563,274	1,025	34,580,411	2,070,183	2011	5,282,859,100	1,016,346,400
2010	14	1,865,091	396	39,852,193	977	28,812,651	2,171,455	2010	5,257,182,700	1,053,205,500
2009	5	866,130	411	51,963,024	1,303	44,220,891	2,029,918	2009	5,251,290,000	1,045,198,200
2008	19	1,591,554	437	57,477,674	1,877	64,651,771	2,033,978	2008	5,181,954,900	885,548,300
2007	12	785,502	399	38,422,556	2,034	82,434,409	2,014,905	2007	4,826,991,400	869,720,800
2006	7	\$ 3,618,401	486	\$ 42,882,837	1,911	\$ 91,935,173	\$ 1,906,178	2006	\$ 4,211,771,400	\$ 865,609,200

- (1) Department of Neighborhood Planning, City of Charlottesville
- (2) FDIC Summary of deposits
- (3) Real property values only

**DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS**

Year	Population (1)	School Membership (2)	Unemployment Rate (3)	Total Personal Income (4) (thousands)	Per Capita Income (4)	Taxable Sales (5) (thousands)	Sales per Capita
2015	47,783	4,101	*	*	*	*	*
2014	46,623	4,022	4.3	*	*	\$ 942,421	\$ 20,214
2013	45,073	3,945	4.9	\$7,764,329	\$ 52,693	864,748	19,186
2012	44,471	3,914	5.9	7,493,869	51,255	819,390	18,425
2011	43,475	3,874	7.1	6,778,562	47,052	822,681	18,923
2010	40,745	3,915	6.9	6,463,200	45,282	814,017	19,978
2009	40,745	3,997	6.4	6,330,202	46,163	830,895	20,393
2008	40,745	4,089	3.9	6,383,281	46,969	867,331	21,287
2007	40,745	4,084	3.1	6,059,782	45,275	895,967	21,990
2006	40,745	4,130	3.2	\$5,757,875	\$ 43,416	\$ 854,623	\$ 20,975

* Information not available at this time.

Source:

- (1) Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service, Demographics & Workforce Group
<http://www.coopercenter.org/demographics/virginia-population-estimates>
- (2) Fall Membership Charlottesville Public Schools
- (3) Bureau of Labor Statistics Local Area Unemployment Statistics and represents unemployment for the calendar year
- (4) Regional Economic Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce: Albemarle County and City of Charlottesville
- (5) Annual Report, Taxable Sales in Virginia Counties and Cities, Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Taxation

**PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
JUNE 30, 2015**

Employer	2015		2006	
	Rank	Number of Employee	Rank	Number of Employees
University of Virginia Medical Center	1	1000+	1	1000+
City of Charlottesville	2	1000+	3	1000+
UVA Health Services Foundation	3	1000+		
Charlottesville City School Board	4	500 to 999	4	500 to 999
Servicelink Management Com Inc.	5	500 to 999		
SNL Security LP	6	500 to 999	5	500 to 999
Aramark Campus LLC	7	500 to 999		
Lakeland Tours	8	250 to 499		
Atlantic Coast Athletic Club	9	250 to 499		
Association for Investment Management	10	250 to 499		
Martha Jefferson Hospital			2	1000+
Region Ten Community Services			6	500 to 999
Matthew Bender & Company			7	250 to 499
Pharmaceutical Research Association			8	250 to 499
Kroger			9	250 to 499
United State Postal Service			10	250 to 499

Source: Virginia Employment Commission 50 Largest Employers during 4th Quarter (October, November, December) 2014

Note: 2006 employer rank/number of employees received from 4th quarter 2006 Virginia Employment Commission Labor Market Information

**GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION
JUNE 30, 2015**

Department	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
Management										
Mayor/Council	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
City Manager's Office/Administration and Communications	9.00	9.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	9.00	10.00
Office of Economic Development	5.50	4.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
City Attorney	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Voting Registrar	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Total	24.50	23.00	23.00	23.00	21.50	21.50	21.50	22.50	22.50	23.50
Internal Services										
Finance Department: Purchasing/Risk Management/Warehouse	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Information Technology	19.00	19.00	19.00	19.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Human Resources	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Total	33.00	33.00	33.00	33.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00
Financial Services										
Commissioner of Revenue	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Finance Department: Management/Real Estate Assessment/Utility Billing Office	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	34.00	33.00	33.00	32.00
Treasurer	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Total	60.00	59.00	59.00	58.00						
Healthy Families & Community										
Charlottesville/Albemarle Visitors Bureau ⁽¹⁾	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.00
Community Attention	34.25	34.25	35.25	34.25	34.25	33.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	27.25
Children & Youth Commission/CCF	-	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	5.43
Department of Social Services	99.98	99.85	100.85	100.85	99.85	98.85	104.93	106.18	106.18	106.68
Neighborhood Development Services	36.00	33.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	32.00	31.00	30.00	29.00
Office of Human Rights/Human Rights Commission	2.00	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and Recreation/Parks Maintenance	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	38.00	39.00	40.00	40.00	36.00
Parks & Rec/Recreation and Programs	28.50	28.75	29.75	28.75	26.75	25.25	25.50	26.00	26.63	24.65
Parks & Rec/Golf Fund	4.00	4.75	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	9.00	9.00	8.75	9.00
Parks and Recreation/Downtown Mall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.00
CDBG/HOME Grant Coordinator (Grant Funded)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	-
Weed and Seed Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.00
Total	252.73	250.60	252.85	250.85	248.85	247.10	248.93	250.68	250.06	252.01
Infrastructure/Transportation										
Public Works: Administration, Facilities Development	16.73	15.73	16.73	15.69	16.00	16.25	16.25	16.25	16.00	17.00
Public Works: School Building Maintenance	18.28	18.28	18.28	18.28	16.00	16.00	14.00	14.00	13.00	9.00
Public Works: Fleet Management	11.00	11.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Public Works: Public Service	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	51.00
Public Works: CAT/Greyhound Operations	68.00	68.00	77.50	77.50	78.00	78.00	81.50	70.50	66.00	66.00
Public Works: Pupil Transportation	28.50	28.00	27.50	27.50	28.50	28.50	32.00	32.00	23.50	23.50
Public Works: Utilities	92.00	92.00	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00	93.00	90.00	89.00	90.00
Public Works: Stormwater Utility	4.00	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works: Transfer to Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.00
Total	289.51	288.01	296.01	294.97	294.50	294.75	299.75	285.75	270.50	270.50
Public Safety & Justice										
City Sheriff	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Commonwealth's Attorney	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	11.50
Courts and Other Support Service	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
Fire Department	91.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	89.00	94.00
Police Department	154.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.00	146.43	146.43	146.43	146.00
Total	280.50	270.50	270.50	270.50	270.50	270.50	270.93	270.93	270.93	273.50
City-Wide Total	940.24	925.11	935.36	932.32	927.35	925.85	933.11	920.86	904.99	909.51

Source: Adopted Operating and Capital Improvement Budget

Note: FTE positions

⁽¹⁾ These positions are funded cooperatively with Albemarle County.

**OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION
JUNE 30, 2015**

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
General Government										
Date of incorporation	1888	1888	1888	1888	1888	1888	1888	1888	1888	1888
Form of government	Council-Mgr									
Area	10.4 sq miles									
Bond rating:										
Moody's Investor Services	Aaa									
Standard & Poor's Corporation	AAA									
Number of employees:										
City (full-time)	940	925	935	932	927	925.9	933.1	919.9	904.0	905.5
School Board	772	767	765	783	784	795	796	793	792	810
Elections:										
Number of registered voters:										
Last general election - November, 2014	32,273	32,290	33,150	28,670	28,126	27,643	28,678	23,506	22,875	22,875
Last municipal election - November, 2013	32,291	32,290	28,670	28,670	N/A	23,506	23,506	23,506	23,059	23,059
Number of votes cast in:										
Last general election	10,816	12,494	21,797	7,522	13,862	20,122	20,122	6,086	10,208	10,208
Last municipal election	12,560	11,045	6,624	6,627	N/A	6,086	6,086	6,086	5,993	5,993
Percentage of registered voters voting in:										
Last general election	33.5%	38.7%	65.8%	26.2%	49.3%	72.8%	70.2%	25.9%	44.7%	44.7%
Last municipal election	38.9%	34.2%	23.1%	23.1%	N/A	25.9%	25.9%	25.9%	26.0%	26.0%
Public Safety										
Fire protection:										
Number of firefighters and officers (exclusive of volunteer firefighters)	88	86	86	86	86	86	87	87	87	91
Police protection:										
Number of police officers	127	119	119	117	117	117	117	117	117	116
Number of arrests	2,741	3,018	4,417	5,043	4,700	5,514	5,773	5,910	6,139	6,492
Traffic Citations Issued	5,740	5,459	4,299	4,429	6,793	4,887	5,036	4,229	5,759	6,393
911 calls received	43,512	45,581	43,111	46,059	48,008	47,883	48,776	51,250	50,509	51,447
Cases investigated	5,198	5,443	2,846	1,110	1,076	1,140	1,268	1,202	1,338	1,224
Parking Violations										
Violations written	17,647	12,633	15,813	20,657	21,898	15,501	15,624	19,338	19,483	15,470
Building permits issued	1,911	1,824	2,096	1,704	1,479	1,387	1,719	2,333	2,445	2,404
Education										
Schools:										
Number of teachers	421	415	424	434	423	429	431	420	412	418
Number of students	4101	4,022	3,945	3,914	3,874	3,915	3,997	4,089	4,063	4,130
Pupil: teacher ratio	10.26:1	9.69:1	9.31:1	9.02:1	9.16:1	9.13:1	9.27:1	9.74:1	9.86:1	9.87:1
Public Utilities										
Municipal utilities:										
Gas:										
Number of customers	19,849	19,454	19,077	18,655	18,699	18,062	17,851	17,662	17,419	17,125
Average daily consumption	8,487 DTH	8,688 DTH	6,601 DTH	6,492 DTH	6,894 DTH	7,245 DTH	7,318 DTH	7,938 DTH	7,422 DTH	6,809 DTH
Water:										
Number of customers	14,652	14,554	14,446	14,377	14,395	13,814	13,748	13,660	13,470	13,350
Average daily consumption	569.3 MCF	569.1 MCF	577.8 MCF	587.9 MCF	604 MCF	601 MCF	602 MCF	579 MCF	618 MCF	635 MCF
Sewer:										
Number of customers	14,511	14,406	14,294	14,251	14,243	13,688	13,598	13,490	13,300	13,179
Average daily treatment	505.6 MCF	520.7 MCF	524.2 MCF	537.6 MCF	556 MCF	598 MCF	597 MCF	529 MCF	583 MCF	610 MCF
Public Works										
Refuse disposed at Zion's' Transfer Station (City totals):										
Number of customers	13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200	13,200
Tons of domestic refuse	6,281	6,694	6,528	6,996	6,706	6,681	7,022	7,659	7,873	7,740
Tons of curbside recycling	3,557	3,254	3,342	2,471	3,331	3,330	3,370	3,149	2,468	2,046
Tons of stumps, demolition material & street sweeping ⁽¹⁾	1,048	2,063	1,654	1,532	1,505	1,423	1,250	1,213	1,160	2,286

Source: Departmental operational reports for the period ending June 30th.
⁽¹⁾ In FY2015 accounts for brush, street sweeping, and leaves

**CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION
JUNE 30, 2015**

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
General Government									
Miles of streets	157	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156
Number of streetlights	6,025	6,016	6,016	6,010	5,985	5,960	5,960	5,960	5,960
Public Safety									
Fire protection:									
Number of stations	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Police protection:									
Number of stations	4	4	5	6	6	6	5	5	5
Number of vehicular patrol units	67	63	55	64	64	64	64	64	64
Total vehicles	123	123	134	126	126	126	126	126	126
Motor Cycles	6	8	8	6	6	6	6	6	6
Unmarked cars	50	52	52	52	42	42	42	42	42
Bicycle patrol	17	17	18	15	15	15	15	15	15
Education									
Number of schools	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Parks, Recreation, & Culture									
Number of parks ⁽¹⁾	31	31	30	31	26	26	26	26	26
Acres of park land ⁽²⁾	872	822	785	1,979	987	987	987	987	987
Number of golf courses	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of swimming pools	4	6	5	5	5	5	4	6	6
Number of recreation centers	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	6	6
Number of libraries	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Public Utilities									
Gas:									
Miles of gas main lines	328	319	318	317	316	315	314	308	302
Miles of gas service lines	272	226	223	221	219	217	214	211	207
Water:									
Water treatment plant capacity (millions of gallons per day)	19 MGD								
Miles of water lines	180.8	180	180	180.0	178.3	177.7	177	176	179
Number of fire hydrants	1,031	1,026	1,007	1,005	991	988	975	967	949
Sewer:									
Sewer treatment plant capacity (millions of gallons per day)	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Miles of sanitary sewers	170	166	165	167	167	167	166	164	163

Source: Departmental operational reports for the period ending June 30th

Note: Comparative data is not available for fiscal years prior to 2007.

(1) Includes 3 jointly funded parks with Albemarle County beginning fiscal year 2012.

(2) Includes City Parks and natural areas in FY2012



City of Charlottesville, Virginia

605 East Market Street

P O Box 911 Charlottesville, Virginia 22902

(434) - 970 - 3200 www.charlottesville.org/finance